

ent Per. Docket
-146

Comments
1 p. HD - 2 + 3
combine
SW ref
Adm
Rp. HS - 2
g. ec - 4 -

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

November 8, 1973

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

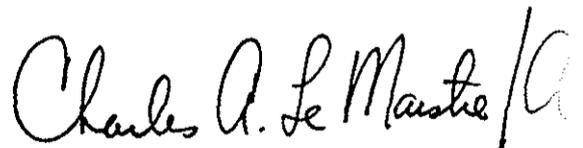
Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on December 7, 1973. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington (Page Code AR)
- The University of Texas at Austin (Page Code A)
- The University of Texas at Dallas (Page Code D)
- The University of Texas at El Paso (Page Code EP)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin (Page Code PB)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio (Page Code SA)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas (Page Code HD)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Page Code G)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Page Code HH)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (Page Code HS)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Page Code CC)
- The University of Texas System School of Nursing (Page Code N)

On the following pages are U. T. System and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
Chancellor

CAL/cp

Chancellor's Docket No. 68
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

November 8, 1973

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

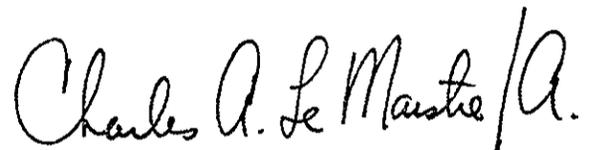
Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on December 7, 1973. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Arlington (Page Code AR)
The University of Texas at Austin (Page Code A)
The University of Texas at Dallas (Page Code D)
The University of Texas at El Paso (Page Code EP)
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin (Page Code PB)
The University of Texas at San Antonio (Page Code SA)
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas (Page Code HD)
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Page Code G)
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Page Code HH)
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (Page Code HS)
The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Page Code CC)
The University of Texas System School of Nursing (Page Code N)

On the following pages are U. T. System and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
Chancellor

CAL/cp

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIONBOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 7, 1973ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1973-74 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

1. Ratification is requested for the following changes in the 1973-74 System Administration Personnel Pay Plan effective September 1, 1973:

Code	Title	Monthly Salary Ranges	
		From	To
4009	Social Science/Humanities Research Associate I	\$ 556 - 703	\$ 556 - 727
4313	Technical Staff Assistant IV	636 - 831	636 - 859
5426	Groundskeeper	398 - 470	398 - 503
6241	Housekeeper I	412 - 520	412 - 556
6280	Building Attendant	398 - 503	398 - 520
6343	Guard, University Police	503 - 636	503 - 680
9028	Office Supervisor	595 - 727	595 - 752
9041	Senior Secretary	503 - 636	503 - 658
9042	Secretary	440 - 556	440 - 575
9052	Administrative Clerk-Typist	470 - 636	470 - 680
9053	Senior Clerk-Typist	412 - 520	412 - 556
9054	Clerk-Typist	385 - 455	385 - 486
9068	Senior Administrative Clerk	556 - 703	556 - 727
9069	Administrative Clerk	470 - 615	470 - 636
9070	Senior Clerk	398 - 503	398 - 520
9170	Accounting Clerk III	595 - 727	595 - 752
9171	Accounting Clerk II	503 - 636	503 - 658
9220	Statistical Clerk II	556 - 703	556 - 727
9731	Field Representative, Lands and Oil	680 - 804	680 - 831

These are all recommended changes in the maximum pay step. For some of the classifications indicated above the changes are necessary to allow salary increases as required by the Appropriation Bill for those incumbents at or near the maximum step for their classification. In other cases, the changes are necessary to bring our ranges in line with recently increased University of Texas at Austin salary ranges.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

- Continuation of the Basic Agreement between the United States Air Force and The University of Texas System No. F18600-74-A-0115 for the year beginning September 1, 1973. Individual contracts negotiated under this new Basic Agreement will be reported in the respective institutional dockets.
- Amendment to the Lease Agreement between the Commodore Perry Building, a division of Travco, Inc. and The University of Texas System reported in the September 14, 1973 docket providing for the addition of rooms 816 and 817 to the space leased in the Commodore Perry Building. This increases the square footage from 5,472 to 6,002 and increases the annual rental from \$26,265.60 to \$28,696.60 for the lease period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. The monthly rental for September, 1973 will be \$2,287.80, and for October through August it will be \$2,400.80. The additional space was needed for the office of the new System Safety Coordinator.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 7, 1973

Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
(Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of Investments, Trusts, and Lands

1. Transfer \$500 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to the account Paying Agency Fees and Charges for Destruction of Paid Bonds and Coupons. This transfer will provide funds needed to pay both the paying agency fees and the destruction fees for paid bonds and coupons. (RBC# D-31)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

1. Appoint Lloyd M. Peoples as Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$15,500, effective November 15, 1973. (RBC# D-22)
2. Appoint Ralph M. Fulghum as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$14,400, effective October 22, 1973. (RBC# D-24)
3. Appoint Edward F. Pond as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$12,500, effective November 1, 1973. (RBC# D-29)
4. Resign Aubrey D. Douglas, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$12,500, effective October 15, 1973. (RBC# D-23)
5. Resign Edwin W. Hubbard, Jr., Junior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$11,200, effective October 8, 1973. (RBC# D-20)

Central Medical Applications Office

1. Transfer \$18,008 from the Central Medical Applications Office Income account to the office operating accounts -

Classified Personnel	\$ 13,008
Admissions Matching Project	5,000

This transfer will provide funds for an additional Systems Analyst I and for other expenses in connection with the medical student admissions study being conducted by this office. Funds were available from increased charges to the System medical and dental units involved. (RBC# D-19, D-25)

System Personnel Office

1. Transfer \$2,145 from the Administrative Salaries account to the Classified Salaries account to provide funds for merit salary increases to the Personnel Office classified employees. (RBC# D-26)

System Personnel Office - Workmen's Compensation Insurance Division

1. Transfer \$4,280 from the W.C.I. Compensation Benefits for Injury account to the W.C.I. Classified Salaries account to provide funds for merit salary increases to the classified personnel in this office. (RBC# D-27)

System Personnel Office - Unemployment Compensation Insurance Division

1. Transfer \$1,045 from the U.C.I. Compensation Benefits account to the U.C.I. Classified Salaries account to provide funds for merit salary increases for the classified staff. (RBC# D-28)

Special Services - Security Division

1. Appoint Roy R. Baldrige as Assistant to the Associate Director of Police-Training at an annual salary rate of \$15,000, effective October 15, 1973. (RBC# D-21)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

October 25, 1973

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the December 7, 1973, meeting of
the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation
and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON DECEMBER 7, 1973

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for membership on the graduate faculty:

Dr. Harriett Amster, Psychology
 Dr. Harley M. Courtney, Accounting

Special Members:

Dr. Robert Edmondson Longacre, Foreign Languages & Linguistics
 Dr. Hanna K. Ulatowska, Foreign Languages & Linguistics

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

NON-FEDERAL PROJECTS

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(74-75)-0407 between North Texas State University and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides for rental of 16mm educational motion picture films and other instructional materials at a cost not to exceed \$2,500 for the period September 13, 1973 through August 31, 1975.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(74-75)-0345 between the Texas Department of Community Affairs and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby U. T. Arlington shall perform testing and evaluation for the Texas State Building Materials and Systems Testing Laboratory at a cost not to exceed \$50,000 for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

D + 7

BOARD MEETING ON DECEMBER 7, 1973

1. Amendment No. 2 to Agreement No. AG-48-scs-01233 between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Soil Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture, pertaining to Hydraulic Studies, Nichols Creek Channel Improvement. The Amendment changed the specifications for the model investigation, changed the estimated cost of \$47,575 to \$58,013, changed the amount to be reimbursed the University to \$32,500, and changed the completion date to on or about June 15, 1974. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONPersonnel Office

1. Appoint Gloria A. Moore as Personnel Interviewer with annual rate of \$7380 effective October 1, 1973. Funds are available as follows: \$5052 from Unallocated Salaries within the department account; \$525 from Wages within the departmental account; and \$1188 from Unallocated General Administration-Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #185)

Office of Student Administration

2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$300.
	Maintenance and Operation	\$150.
To:	Capital Outlay	\$450.
For:	To provide funds for the purchase of new typewriter for the department.	

(RBC #201)

LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Architecture

3. Appoint William T. Odum (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at 75% with stipend of \$10,500, 9 months; with academic rate of \$14,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #1)

4. Appoint Robert T. Hamilton (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$8600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #94)

5. Appoint Wadman Daly (non-tenure) as Instructor at 100% with stipend of \$4300, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$8600, effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #149)

6. Appoint John F. Crallan (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$660, 4 1/2 months, with academic rate of \$5280 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Liberal Arts. (RBC #157)

7. Appoint Stanley W. Jackson, Jr. (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 30% with stipend of \$3600, 9 months; with academic rate of \$12,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #173)

Transfer of Funds:

8. From: Unallocated Departmental
Operating Expense-Travel \$300.
To: Travel \$300.
For: Special allocation of travel funds to the department from the discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Liberal Arts.

(RBC #176)

9. Cancel budgeted position of Adjunct Assistant Professor at 20% with stipend of \$1500. Position not filled. (RBC #194)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

Department of English

10. Appoint Luanne T. Frank (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,000 effective September 1, 1973. (Return from Leave of Absence as of 9/1/73) Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #95)

Department of Art

11. Appoint Louis J. Hock (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$8500 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #10)

12. Appoint David O. Merrill (initial request for tenure award) as Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 50% with stipend of \$9,000, 9 months; effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Institutional. (Approved by Board of Regents 9/14/73). (RBC #19a)

13. Remove Lloyd A. Rutledge (non-tenure), Instructor at 50% with stipend of \$4400, 9 months; academic rate of \$8800, from the 1973-74 budget. Resigned effective May 31, 1973. (RBC #37)

14. Appoint Donald Lee Sanders (non-tenure) as Instructor at 50% with stipend of \$4400, 9 months; academic rate of \$8800, effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #37)

15. Appoint Parker Day (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$1320, 9 months; academic rate of \$5280, effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #48)

16. Appoint David E. Burton (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #162)

17. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental	
	Operating Expense-Travel	\$400.
To:	Travel	\$400.
For:	Special allocation of travel funds to the department from the discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Liberal Arts.	

(RBC #177)

Department of Music

18. Remove Michael C. Scheuermann, Lecturer at 50% with stipend of \$2640, 9 months, academic rate of \$5280 from the 1973-74 budget. Will not teach in 1973-74. (RBC #49)

19. Appoint M. Jannette Hindman (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 50% with stipend of \$2640, 9 months, with academic rate of \$5280 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #96)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

20. Change the status of James H. Eddy (non-tenure), Lecturer, from 25% with stipend of \$1,460, 9 months; to 50% with stipend of \$2920, 9 months; with no change in academic rate of \$5840 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #97)

21. Appoint David S. Stokan (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the departmental account. (RBC #98)

22. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental	
	Operating Expense-Travel	\$400.
To:	Travel	\$400.
For:	Special allocation of travel funds to the department from the discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Liberal Arts.	

(RBC #178)

23. Correct the salary of David S. Stokan (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor from an academic rate of \$10,000 to an academic rate of \$10,400 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #189)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

24. Remove Robert P. Miller (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$16,600 from the 1973-74 budget as of 9/1/73. Deceased July 14, 1973. (RBC #2)

25. Appoint Sarah C. Gudschinsky (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor at 50% with stipend of \$9700, 9 months; with academic rate of \$19,400, effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department, plus \$400 additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #11)

26. Appoint Hanna K. Ulatowska (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor at 33% with stipend of \$6000, 9 months; academic rate of \$18,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #12)

27. Appoint Sandra W. Prihoda (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$9400, effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department plus additional funds of \$4700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #20)

28. Increase the academic rate of Frederick Vina (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$11,500 to \$11,700 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #21)

29. Increase the academic rate of Duane V. Keilstrup (Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$10,600 to \$11,200 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Liberal Arts. (RBC #22)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

30. Correct error in 1973-74 budget: Change the title of Robert Longacre (non-tenure) from Adjunct Assistant Professor to Adjunct Professor and change percentage of time from 100% with academic rate of \$9700 to show 50% with academic rate of \$19,400, 9 months; with no change in stipend of \$9700, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #23)
31. Appoint William D. Baker (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$1320, 9 months, with academic rate of \$5280 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #35)
32. Appoint Patricia L. Rawlins (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 50% with stipend of \$2640, 9 months; with academic rate of \$5280 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #36)
33. Appoint Pamela McCurdy (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$660, 4 1/2 months, with academic rate of \$5280 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #61)
34. Appoint Marina Foguel (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$660, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5280 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #163)

Department of Government

35. Appoint Gary P. Dworkin (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 100% with academic rate of \$5400, effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #34)
36. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Irving O. Dawson (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$15,500 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #50)
37. Appoint Denis W. Thompson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #99)
38. Appoint Betty Livingston (non-tenure) as Graduate Teaching Assistant at 50% with stipend of \$2700, 9 months; with academic rate of \$5400 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #137)

Department of History

39. Increase the academic rate of Van Mitchell Smith (Tenure), Professor, from \$15,200 to \$15,700 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #13)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

40. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Glen Morris Rogers (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,300 effective January 16, 1974. (RBC #14)

41. Increase the academic rate of Jerome L. Rodnitzky (Tenure), Associate Professor from \$12,200 to \$13,000 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #24)

42. Promote Larry D. Sall (non-tenure) from Instructor with academic rate of \$10,100 to Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,500 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Liberal Arts. (RBC #25)

43. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses-Travel	\$1000.
To:	Travel	\$1000.
For:	Special allocation of travel funds to the department from the discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Liberal Arts.	

(RBC #179)

Department of Philosophy

44. Correct budget to show Donald H. Weiss (non-tenure) change of title from Adjunct Assistant Professor at 25% with stipend of \$2400, 9 months; to Adjunct Associate Professor at 25% with stipend of \$2400, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1973. No change in salary requirements. (RBC #38)

Department of Physical Education-Men

45. Appoint Terrell L. George (non-tenure) as Instructor at 45% with stipend of \$3960, 9 months; with academic rate of \$8800 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #78)

46. Remove Fred Matthews (non-tenure), Instructor at 95% with stipend of \$9,000, 9 months; with academic rate of \$9500 from the 1973-74 budget as of September 1, 1973. Resigned May 31, 1973. (RBC #107)

47. Appoint Marvin W. McBroom (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #107)

48. Appoint Starmye L. Goforth (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$660, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5280 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #158)

49. Appoint William D. Valentine (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$660, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5280 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #171)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

Department of Physical Education - Women

50. Appoint Addie Joe Conradt as Lecturer (non-tenure) at 13% with stipend of \$1320, 9 months; with academic rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Liberal Arts. (RBC #44)

Department of Psychology

51. Change the academic rate of James W. Baerwaldt (Tenure), Associate Professor and Acting Chairman from \$15,000 to \$14,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #3)

52. Increase the academic rate of Garvin M. McCain (Tenure), Professor, from \$19,000 to \$19,100 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #4)

53. Increase the academic rate of Verne C. Cox (Tenure), Professor, from \$17,000 to \$17,100 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #5)

54. Increase the academic rate of Ira H. Bernstein (Tenure), Professor, from \$16,500 to \$16,700 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #6)

55. Increase the academic rate of James N. Bowen (Tenure), Professor, from \$15,200 to \$15,600 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #7)

56. Increase the academic rate of James Kopp (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$14,200 to \$14,300 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #8)

57. Increase the academic rate of Duane R. Martin (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$13,000 to \$13,100 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #9)

58. Increase the academic rate of Paul B. Paulus (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$12,000 to \$12,200 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #39)

59. Increase the stipend of Frank Cheavens (non-tenure), Adjunct Professor, at 25% from \$1800 to \$2100, 9 months; and increase the academic rate from \$7200 to \$8400 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #40)

60. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental	
	Operating Expense-Travel	\$1,400.
To:	Travel	\$1,400.
For:	Special allocation of travel funds to the department from the discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Liberal Arts.	

(RBC #180)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

Department of Education

61. Appoint Judith G. Reinhartz (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$9600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #51)
62. Correct 1973-74 budget to reflect tenure status of Mary Lynn Crow (Tenure) as of September 1, 1973. Promoted to Associate Professor and awarded tenure. (RBC #62)
63. Appoint Thomas G. Cuskey (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$7200 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position of Lecturer within the department, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #68)
64. Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$13,500. Position not filled. (RBC #81)
65. Appoint Don M. Beach (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,500 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #82)
66. Cancel two budgeted positions of Lecturers, one at 25% with stipend of \$1800, 9 months; and one at 25% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months. Positions not filled. (RBC #195)
67. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| From: | Unallocated Departmental | |
| | Operating Expense-Travel | \$500. |
| To: | Travel | \$500. |
| For: | Special allocation of travel funds to the department from the discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Liberal Arts. | |
- (RBC #181)

Department of Sociology

68. Appoint Arlene Rosenthal (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Institutional. (RBC #63)
69. Appoint Karen A. Holmes (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #172)
70. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| From: | Unallocated Departmental | |
| | Operating Expense-Travel | \$1100. |
| To: | Travel | \$1100. |
| For: | Special allocation of travel funds to the department from the discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Liberal Arts. | |
- (RBC #182)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

Department of Communication

71. Change the status of Ruth Anne Millsap (non-tenure), Lecturer at 50% with stipend of \$1450, 4 1/2 months; to 50% with stipend of \$1500, 4 1/2 months; and increase academic rate from \$5800 to \$6000 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #150)
72. Remove Suzanne Barton (non-tenure), Lecturer at 75% with stipend of \$4500 9 months; with academic rate of \$6000 from the 1973-74 budget. Did not return as of September 1, 1973. (RBC #151)
73. Appoint Sarah L. Perkins (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 50% with stipend of \$1500, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$6000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #151)
74. Remove Dorothy A. Porter Kollmeier (non-tenure), Lecturer at 75% with stipend of \$2250, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$6000 from 1973-74 budget as of September 1, 1973. Did not return for the fall semester. (RBC #152)
75. Appoint Karin E. McCallum (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 50% with stipend of \$1500, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$6000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #152)
76. Remove Raymond B. Holbrook (non-tenure), Lecturer at 50% with stipend of \$2000, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$8000 from the 1973-74 budget. Did not return for the fall semester. (RBC #153)
77. Appoint Glenn A. Dromgoole (non-tenure), as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 25% with stipend of \$1000, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$8000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #154)
78. Appoint Persis Forster (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 25% with stipend of \$1000, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$8000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #155)
79. Appoint Billy D. Smith (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 25% with stipend of \$1000, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$8000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #156)
80. Appoint Gregory M. Jones (non-tenure) as Instructor at 25% with stipend of \$1974, 9 months; with academic rate of \$7896 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Liberal Arts. (RBC #159)
81. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,500. Position not filled. (RBC #196)
82. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| From: | Unallocated Departmental Operating | |
| | Expense-Travel | \$400. |
| To: | Travel | \$400. |
| For: | Special allocation of travel funds to the department from the discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Liberal Arts. | |
- (RBC #183)

SCIENCEOffice of the Dean

83. Accept the resignation of Peter R. Girardot (Tenure-Chemistry Department) as Dean of Science with annual rate of \$29,500 effective August 31, 1973. (RBC #26)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

84. Promote William R. Meacham (Tenure-Biology Department) to Acting Dean at 67% with stipend of \$14,000, 9 months; and 100% with stipend of \$7,000, 3 months; with annual rate of \$28,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #26)

Department of Biology

85. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating	
	Expense-Travel	\$1000.
To:	Travel	\$1000.
For:	Special allocation of travel funds to the department from the discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Science.	

(RBC #83)

86. Change the status of William R. Meacham (Tenure), Professor, from 100% with academic rate of \$20,300 to 33% with stipend of \$7,000, 9 months; with academic rate of \$21,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #27)

87. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating	
	Expense - Travel	\$320.
To:	Travel	\$320.
For:	To provide additional travel funds for personnel within the department to attend meetings of The University of Texas System-wide Advisory Committee on Animal Care and Facilities.	

(RBC #207)

Department of Chemistry

88. Change the status of Peter R. Girardot (Tenure), Professor, from 33% with stipend of \$7375, 9 months; with academic rate of \$22,125 to 100% with academic rate of \$22,200 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Science, and Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Institutional. (RBC #28)

89. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating	
	Expense-Travel	\$1000.
To:	Travel	\$1000.
For:	Special allocation of travel funds to the department from the discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Science.	

(RBC #84)

90. Appoint Willie James Adams (non-tenure) as Graduate Teaching Assistant at 50% with stipend of \$2700, 9 months; with academic rate of \$5400 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Institutional. (RBC #167)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

Department of Geology

91. Increase the academic rate of Charles F. Dodge (Tenure), Professor and Acting Chairman from \$16,100 to \$16,700 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Science. (RBC #47)

92. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense-Travel	\$100.
To:	Travel	\$100.
For:	Special allocation of travel funds to the department from the discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Science.	

(RBC #85)

93. Appoint Calvin F. Miller (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor at 25% with stipend of \$1,000, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$8000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #174)

94. Appoint Rena M. Bonem (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$1000, 3 months; effective October 15, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Science. (RBC #193)

Department of Mathematics

95. Correct the academic rate as shown in the 1973-74 budget of Kirby D. Watkins (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$11,600 to \$11,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #46)

96. Appoint Gilbert N. Yarbrough (non-tenure) as Graduate Teaching Assistant at 50% with stipend of \$1,350, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5400 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Institutional. (RBC #168)

97. Appoint Karen I. West (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 50% with stipend of \$1350, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5400 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Institutional. (RBC #169)

98. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense-Travel	\$300.
To:	Travel	\$300.
For:	Special allocation of travel funds to the department from the discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Science.	

(RBC #86)

Department of Physics

99. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Travel	\$1200.
To:	Travel	\$1200.
For:	Special allocation of travel funds to the department from the discretionary travel funds under the control of the Dean of Science.	

(RBC #87)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDepartment of Accounting

100. Correct the salary of John Perry Abbott (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from an academic rate of \$13,500 to an academic rate of \$12,500 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #15)
101. Appoint Gottfried E. Weber (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$8600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #16)
102. Appoint Joseph J. Morici (non-tenure), Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$1400, 9 months; with academic rate of \$5600, effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #17)
103. Appoint Robert S. Parker (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$1400, 9 months; with academic rate of \$5600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #18)
104. Correct the academic rate of Robert E. McGillivray (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$14,000 to \$13,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #30)
105. Cancel budgeted position of Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$20,500. Position will not be filled. (RBC #41)
106. Appoint Hilda M. Raffalovich (non-tenure) as Graduate Teaching Assistant at 25% with stipend of \$1350, 9 months; with academic rate of \$5400 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #42)
107. Appoint Florence R. Sneed (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 50% with stipend of \$1400, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #88)
108. Appoint Janet K. Penn (non-tenure) as Graduate Teaching Assistant at 50% with stipend of \$2700, 9 months; with academic rate of \$5400 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #89)

Department of Business Administration

109. Correct the appointment of Marion W. Alexander (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from an academic rate of \$14,000 to an academic rate of \$13,500 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #52)
110. Correct the appointment of David A. Gray (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from an academic rate of \$13,500 to an academic rate of \$13,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #53)
111. Appoint George Martinez (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #55)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

-
112. Appoint Danny D. Worley (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$8500 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #56)
113. Appoint Mark L. Cross (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$8500 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #57)
114. Cancel budgeted position of Chairman and Professor with academic rate of \$20,500. Position will not be filled. Use the funds to set up seven Graduate Teaching Assistant positions at 50% with stipend of \$2700 each for 9 months; with academic rate of \$5400; and one Graduate Teaching Assistant position at 50% with stipend of \$1350, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5400. Transfer balance of \$250 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #64)
115. Appoint John V. Dowdy, Jr. (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #65)
116. Cancel budgeted position of Instructor with academic rate of \$8300. Position will not be filled. Set up three new positions, Graduate Teaching Assistants, at 50%, 9 months; with stipend of \$2700 each, with academic rate of \$5400. Transfer \$200 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #66)
117. Change the status of Lawrence L. Schkade (Tenure), Professor, from 67% with stipend of \$14,667, 9 months; to 33% with stipend of \$7,500, 9 months; and increase academic rate from \$22,000 to \$22,500 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #74)
118. Appoint Lindley S. Hodnett (non-tenure) as Graduate Teaching Assistant at 50% with stipend of \$2700, 9 months; with academic rate of \$5400 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #90)
119. Appoint D. Michael Crow (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$700, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #91)
120. Appoint William H. Cooper (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$750, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$6000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #92)
121. Appoint Robert G. Russell (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$750, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$6000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #93)
122. Remove Theodore Herbert (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,700 from the 1973-74 budget as of September 1, 1973. Resigned effective August 31, 1973. (RBC #109)
123. Correct the salary of William L. Ashley (non-tenure) from an academic rate of \$13,500 to an academic rate of \$13,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds available in the budgeted position. (RBC #190)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

-
124. Appoint Joseph S. Trum (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 50% with stipend of \$1400, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #110)
125. Appoint Philip C. McGahey (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$750, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$6000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #111)
126. Appoint Charles L. Lummus (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 50% with stipend of \$1400, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #112)
127. Appoint Frank C. Warth(non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$700, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #113)
128. Appoint Donald N. Turner (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$750, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$6000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #114)
129. Appoint Norman V. Benedict (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$700, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #115)
130. Appoint Thomas D. Overton (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$700, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #116)
131. Appoint Calvin E. Thorpe (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$750, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$6000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #117)
132. Appoint Brenda H. Solis (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$750, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$6000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #118)
133. Remove Thomas H. Strickland (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$8800 from the 1973-74 budget. Resigned effective August 31, 1973. (RBC #139)
134. Appoint Vasu Kadambi (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$8500 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #139)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

135. Change the status of Brenda H. Solis (non-tenure), Lecturer, from 25% with stipend of \$750 to 50% with stipend of \$1500, 4 1/2 months; with no change in the academic rate of \$6000 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #138)

136. Cancel three budgeted positions: Professor with academic rate of \$19,000; and two Associate Professor positions with academic rate of \$16,500 each. Positions not filled. (RBC #197)

Department of Economics

137. Appoint Lester Hammond (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$8500 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #100)

138. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,500. Position not filled. (RBC #140)

139. Appoint Cecil W. Sparks (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 50% with stipend of \$1400, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Business Administration. (RBC #141)

ENGINEERINGOffice of the Dean

140. Remove Richard L. Tucker as Associate Dean as of September 1, 1973, at 33% with stipend of \$6525, 9 months; and at 50% with stipend of \$3263, 3 months; with annual rate of \$26,100. Returned to full-time teaching. (RBC #101)

141. Appoint Joseph W. Dalley as Associate Dean at 33% with stipend of \$6700, 9 months; and at 50% with stipend of \$3350, 3 months; with annual rate of \$26,800 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position, plus Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #101)

Department of Aerospace Engineering

142. Promote Donald D. Seath (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$17,200 to Professor and Acting Chairman with no change in academic rate of \$17,200 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #160)

143. Change the status of Joseph W. Dalley (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$20,100 from 100% to 33% with stipend of \$3350, 4 1/2 months; and 67% with stipend of \$6700, 4 1/2 months effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position with additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Engineering. (RBC #103)

144. Change the status of Jack E. Fairchild (Tenure) from Professor and Acting Chairman to Professor with no change in academic rate of \$19,200 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #143)

145. Appoint Tommy L. Green (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$950, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$7600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Engineering. (RBC #144)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

146. Correct the budget status of Donald D. Seath (Tenure), Professor and Acting Chairman as shown on RBC #160 with academic rate of \$17,200 to show increase of academic rate to \$18,100 effective September 1, 1973 and change teaching status within the department as follows: from September 1 through May 31, 9 months at 50% with stipend of \$8600, and 4 1/2 months, September 1 through January 15 at 25% with stipend of \$2150; total stipend of \$10,750 to 50% from September 1 through May 31, 9 months, with stipend of \$9050 and to 50% from September 1 through January 15, 4 1/2 months with stipend of \$4525, total stipend of \$13,575. Additional funds are available from budgeted position in Mechanical Engineering and Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Engineering. (RBC #203)

Department of Civil Engineering

147. Correct the academic rate of Frank M. Smith (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$14,700 to \$14,200 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #31)

148. Remove James R. Glaser (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,700 from the 1973-74 budget as of September 1, 1973. Resigned August 31, 1973. (RBC #58)

149. Appoint Syed R. Qasim (non-tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,500 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department, plus Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Engineering. (RBC #58)

150. Appoint Nabil S. Hadawi (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$2000, with academic rate of \$8000 effective September 1, 1973, 9 months. Funds are available from budgeted salaries for Lecturers within the department, plus Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Engineering. (RBC #69)

151. Appoint J. Clyde Armstrong (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$2,000, 9 months; with academic rate of \$8,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Engineering. (RBC #70)

152. Change the status of Richard L. Tucker (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$19,575 from 67% with stipend of \$13,050, 9 months; to 100% with academic rate of \$19,575 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Engineering. (RBC #102)

153. Appoint Joseph W. Dalley (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$20,100 to this account at 33% with stipend of \$3350, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Engineering. (RBC #142)

154. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000. Position not filled. (RBC #198)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

155. Appoint Gerald W. Lowery (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,500 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #59)

156. Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$20,000. Position will not be filled. (RBC #119)

157. Correct the status of Donald D. Seath (Tenure), Professor, to show increase in academic rate from \$17,200 to \$18,100 effective September 1, 1973 and change teaching status from 25% from September 1 through May 31, 9 months; with stipend of \$4,300 to 25% from January 16 through May 31, 4 1/2 months; with stipend of \$2262. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Engineering. (RBC #204)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

158. Appoint Kenneth R. Young (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Engineering. (RBC #120)

159. Appoint Phillip W. Miller (non-tenure) as Graduate Teaching Associate at 50% with stipend of \$3600, 9 months; with academic rate of \$7200 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Engineering. (RBC #121)

Department of Electrical Engineering

160. Appoint Atsushi Fukutome (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$7650 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #60)

161. Appoint Homer W. Heinzman (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$7200 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Engineering. (RBC #145)

162. Appoint Laurence T. Hamrick (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 10% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Engineering. (RBC #164)

163. Promote Truman O. Marlow from Research Engineering Associate II to Research Engineering /Scientist II and change status from 100% with annual rate of \$10,656 to 97% with stipend of \$10,656, 12 months; with annual rate of \$11,016. Funds are available from budgeted position in the department. (RBC #165)

164. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,700. Position not filled. (RBC #199)

Department of Industrial Engineering

165. Appoint Don R. Beer (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$950, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$7600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Engineering. (RBC #148)

Department of Computer Science

166. Appoint John B. Harvill (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$11,400 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Engineering and budgeted position within the department. (RBC #32)

167. Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$20,000. Position will not be filled. (RBC #104)

168. Appoint David T. Karthaus (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$1,000, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$8,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Engineering. (RBC #105)

169. Appoint Stephen M. Flory (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$1,000, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$8000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Engineering. (RBC #106)

170. Correct the status of Donald D. Seath (Tenure), Professor to show increase in academic rate from \$17,200 to \$18,100 effective September 1, 1973 and increase stipend from \$2150 to \$2263 for the period January 16 through May 31, 1974. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Engineering. (RBC #205)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

171. Appoint J. W. McMurtry (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 17% with stipend of \$450, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$5295 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Engineering. (RBC #146)
172. Appoint Joe W. McDaniel (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$750, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$6000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Engineering. (RBC #147)

Engineering-Special Operations

173. Appoint Truman O. Marlow as Research Engineer/Scientist II at 3% with stipend of \$360, with annual rate of \$11, 016 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Capital Outlay within the account. (RBC #166)

GRADUATE SCHOOLOffice of the Dean

174. Appoint Lawrence L. Schkade (Tenure-Department of Business Administration) as Acting Dean with annual rate of \$30, 000 at 67%, 9 months with stipend of \$15, 000 and 100%, 3 months with stipend of \$7500, effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available within the budgeted position within the department. (RBC #75)

Department of Criminal Justice-Urban Studies

175. Appoint Neil L. Jones (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 25% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$7200 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #129)
176. Appoint William L. Wray (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor at 25% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$7200 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #130)
177. Appoint Judith J. Carrier (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 25% with stipend of \$1200, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$9600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #131)
178. Appoint Kenneth R. Yarbrough (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 25% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$7200 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #122)
179. Appoint Jack H. Wise (non-tenure) as Lecturer at 25% with stipend of \$1200, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$9600 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Urban Studies. (RBC #132)
180. Appoint Melvin Brown, Jr. (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 25% with stipend of \$1000, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$8000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Institutional. (RBC #133)
181. Appoint Jack W. Beech (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 25% with stipend of \$1000, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$8000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries-Institutional. (RBC#134)
182. Cancel budgeted position of Adjunct Assistant Professor at 25% with stipend of \$2400, 9 months. Position not filled. (RBC #200)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

Institute of Urban Studies

183. Remove Lawrence L. Schkade (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$22,000 from this account at 33% with stipend of \$7333, 9 months; as of September 1, 1973. (RBC #76)

School of Social Work

184. Appoint Rosalie Jo Mollenhauer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,500 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position in the department. (RBC #123)

Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses

185. Transfer of Funds:

From: 12-898 Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses-Computer Services \$161,500.

To: Computer Services - to following departments:

12-320 Accounting	1,000.
12-330 Business Administration	14,000.
12-340 Economics	3,100.
12-413 Aerospace	7,500.
12-416 Civil	4,000.
12-445 Computer Science	58,400.
12-435 Electrical	13,800.
12-440 Industrial	2,400.
12-433 Mechanical	16,100.
12-140 Foreign Languages	12,000.
12-145 Government	100.
12-182 Education	100.
12-181 Psychology	5,500.
12-150 History	200.
12-200 Biology	700.
12-230 Chemistry	2,000.
12-240 Geology	200.
12-250 Mathematics	8,000.
12-260 Physics	11,000.
12-620 Social Work	200.
12-540 Urban Studies	1,200.

For: To allocate funds for expenditures incurred through the use of the North Texas Regional Computer Center.

(RBC #29)

COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

186. Promote Melvin Pierce from Acting Director to Director with no change in annual rate of \$20,700 effective October 1, 1973. (RBC #184)

187. Change the status of Charles R. Gardner, Computer Operator I from 50% with stipend of \$3336 to 75% with stipend of \$5004, 12 months; with no change in the annual rate of \$6672 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses-Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #124)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

188. Change the status of Jacob R. Smith, Computer Operator I, from 50% with stipend of \$3120 to 75% with stipend of \$4680 with no change in annual rate of \$6240 effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense-Unalloacted Salaries. (RBC #125)

189. Appoint James M. Lyell as Computer Operator I at 50% with stipend of \$2820, 12 months; with annual rate of \$5640 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense-Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #126)

190. Appoint Ireanie N. Nowell as Computer Operator I at 50% with stipend of \$2820, 12 months; with annual rate of \$5640 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense-Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #127)

191. Appoint Douglas W. Sindt as Computer Operator I at 50% with stipend of \$2820, 12 months; with annual rate of \$5640 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense-Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #128)

LIBRARYLibrary All Other

192. Remove Jimmy G. West, Professional Librarian, Director of Audio/Visual Services from the 1973-74 budget with an annual rate of \$14,600. Resigned August 31, 1973. (RBC #43)

PHYSICAL PLANTGrounds Maintenance

193. Appoint David M. Wilkins as Groundskeeper I with annual rate of \$4944 effective October 10, 1973. Required funds are available from Maintenance and Operation within the departmental account. (RBC #202)

SPECIAL ITEMSUrban Studies

194. Promote David W. Tees from Social Science Humanities Research Associate V with annual rate of \$20,100 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) and Training Coordinator with annual rate of \$20,100. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #135)

195. Appoint Francis W. Anderson (non-tenure) as Associate Professor and Director of Research and Service Programs with annual rate of \$25,500 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #136)

Graduate Development Program

196. Appoint V. Lakshmikantham (initial request for tenure award) as Professor and Chairman of Department of Mathematics with academic rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries-Graduate Development Program. (RBC #67)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

197. Appoint Aharon Ben-Ami (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor in the Department of Sociology with academic rate of \$14,000 effective September 1, 1973, with stipend of \$7,000 for 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries-Graduate Development Program. (RBC #71)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

198. Appoint Terrell L. George as Assistant Coach at 55% with stipend of \$4840, 9 months; academic rate of \$8800 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #79)

199. Remove Fred D. Matthews (non-tenure), Coach at 5% with stipend of \$500, 9 months; academic rate of \$9500, from the 1973-74 budget as of September 1, 1973. Resigned May 31, 1973. (RBC #108)

200. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$500.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$500.
For:	To provide additional funds in Maintenance and Operation for the operation of the baseball program.	

(RBC #191)

Intercollegiate Sports/Women

201. Appoint Addie Joe Conratt (non-tenure) as Coordinator of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women at 87% with stipend of \$8680, 9 months with academic rate of \$10,000. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #45)

202. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$820.
To:	Travel	\$820.
For:	To provide additional travel funds to enable the department to participate in more Intercollegiate Athletics for Women events during the 1973-74 fiscal year.	

(RBC #170)

Student Health Service

203. Change the title of Neil H. Dishon from Physician to Assistant Director, with no change in annual rate of \$27,700 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #33)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSGrants and ContractsOffice of Veterans Affairs

204. Appoint Thomas W. Brogan as Director with annual rate of \$14,500 effective September 28, 1973. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #175)

National Institute of Mental Health

205. Appoint Sylvia K. Mitchell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,700 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #161)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 7, 1973

Undergraduate Welfare Training

206. Appoint Khairati L. Sindwani (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #72)

207. Appoint Mohini Sindwani (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #73)

Amon G. Carter Chair of Art History
Art Department-Chair of Art History

208. Appoint David O. Merrill (initial request for tenure award), Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 50% with stipend of \$9,000, 9 months; effective September 1, 1973; and at 100% with stipend of \$6,000, 3 months; effective June 1, 1974. Funds are available from Amon G. Carter Chair of Art History. [Approved by the Board of Regents September 14, 1973] (RBC #19)

209. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Amon G. Carter Chair	
	of Art History	\$2500.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$2500.
For:	To provide operating funds for office supplies in new office.	
	(RBC #77)	

210. Appoint Donna J. Quebe as Slide Librarian with annual rate of \$7380 effective October 22, 1973. Funds are available from Amon G. Carter Chair of Art History. (RBC #192)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

November 1, 1973

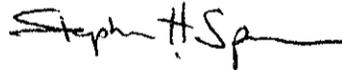
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado St.
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the December 7, 1973 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Stephen H. Spurr
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

INDEX

December 7, 1973

Meeting

Additions to the Personnel Pay Plan for Fiscal Year 1973-1974-----	A- 8
Budget -----	A-34
Contracts	
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Federal) -----	A-28
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Non-Governmental)-----	A-19
Grants, contracts, and agreements (State)-----	A-21
Faculty Legislation-----	A-11
Gifts -----	A- 2
Graduate Faculty Membership-----	A- 7
HEW Health Professions Student Assistance Program-----	A- 9
Revised Laboratory Fee Schedule-----	A- 9
Travel for Faculty and Staff-----	A- 5
Use of Faculty Authored Textbooks-----	A- 6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	ASARCO Foundation F. G. Hamrick, President 120 Broadway New York, New York 10005	College of Engineering Contribution to provide the 1973-74 ASARCO Fellowship in Environmental Health Engineering	\$5,000.00
2	Atlantic Richfield Foundation W. Bruce Evans, Secretary Box 2679, Terminal Annex Los Angeles, California 90054	U. T. Austin Contribution to be distributed as follows: College of Business Admin- istration: Department of Accounting, \$1,000 Petroleum Land Manage- ment Program, 1,000 College of Engineering: Department of Chemical Engineering, 1,000 Department of Electrical Engineering, 1,000 Department of Mechanical Engineering, 1,000 Department of Petroleum Engineering, 1,000 College of Natural Sciences: Department of Geological Sciences, 1,000	7,000.00
3	Baylor College of Medicine Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77025	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for six designated students	9,000.00
4	*Fondation Nationale pour l'Enseignement de la Gestion des Entreprises 155 Boulevard Haussmann Paris, France	College of Business Administration Total of several payments in support of the program in business education for a group of French educators	36,950.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
5 The Ford Foundation 320 East 43rd Street New York, New York 10017	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide a Faculty Research Fellowship for 1973-74	\$13,296.00
6 Foundation for Inter- disciplinary Research Dr. Robert P. Wagner Department of Zoology U. T. Austin	College of Natural Sciences Contributions received from numerous donors to the Genetics Foundation of the Department of Zoology to establish the Genetics Memorial Fund in memory of Dr. Wilson Stone and Dr. K. Kojima	11,801.29
7 Gulf Oil Foundation Dr. A. Lewis, Jr., President Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Engineering Foundation; and College of Engineering Contribution in support of the W. A. Cunningham Professor- ship in Chemical Engineering; and College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for the Geology Foundation (fifth and final payment on \$25,000 pledge)	10,000.00
8 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Communication Contributions to the Depart- ment of Journalism: Martin Emmet Walter Scholarships, \$ 5,000 Jesse H. Jones Scholarships, 6,000 Public Affairs Report- ing Program, 10,000	21,000.00
9 McAshan Educational and Charitable Trust P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Botany to assist in conserva- tion of endangered plant species (third and final payment)	6,000.00
10 Prestressed Concrete Institute 20 North Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606	College of Engineering Grant-in-Aid to the Bureau of Engineering Research to extend a current research project on post-tensioned prestressed concrete flat slab	5,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
11 *Texaco Inc. Maurice F. Granville Chairman of the Board 135 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Engineering Foundation	\$10,000.00
12 *The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 7458, University Station Austin, Texas 78712	College of Engineering Transfer of funds to the Engineering Foundation for the T. U. Taylor Scholarship Fund	16,594.69
13 Cora Belle Wright Estate c/o Rod Hailey Trust Officer The First National Bank of Fort Worth One Burnett Plaza Fort Worth, Texas 76102	College of Engineering Bequest to the Engineering Foundation to establish the N. K. Wright Memorial Scholarship Fund (gift of \$15,152.53 in cash plus \$1,461.13 proceeds from sale of stock)	16,613.66
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
14 *W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Several gifts of theatrical and literary materials, books, prints, engravings and photo- graphs to be added to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library	7,601.65**
15 R. E. G. Davies Douglas Aircraft Company 3855 Lakewood Boulevard Long Beach, California 90801	Humanities Research Center Gift of aviation journals and other printed materials relating to aviation, for the History of Aviation Collection	1,650.00**
16 *Duncan Emrich 2126 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20008	Humanities Research Center Gift of miscellaneous World War II materials, including documents, photographs, notes and other papers, and several Eisenhower orders and memos	4,500.00**
17 *Adrian H. Goldstone 35 Lee Street Mill Valley, California 94941	Humanities Research Center Gift of books, letters, and 77 catalogues of "Perspectus" for the Library	365.00**

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
18 Mrs. Ellen C. Masters State College Hotel State College, Pennsylvania 16801	Humanities Research Center Gift of manuscripts, letters, published works, and other items relating to Edgar Lee Masters, to be added to the Masters Collection	\$6,500.00**
19 *Mrs. Ben G. Oneal Stephen F. Austin Hotel, Room 802 701 Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701	Humanities Research Center Gift of a gold leaf stand, framed Spanish embroidery, wine glasses, and a pink plume fan, to be added to the Cora Maud Oneal Room in the Humanities Research Center	1,135.00**

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1973-74 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.38 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Milka T. Bliznakov, Associate Professor of Architecture, from December 27, 1973 through December 30, 1973, to Chicago, Illinois, to present a paper at a meeting of the American Association of Teachers of Slavic and East European Languages. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$140.00 for per diem are to be paid from Development, School of Architecture.
2. Mildred V. Boyer, Professor of Spanish and Education, from October 26, 1973 through October 28, 1973, to New Paltz, New York, to present a paper at the Centennial Symposium Gertrudis Gómez de Avellaneda at the State University of New York, College at New Paltz. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$250.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund, Department of Spanish and Portuguese.
3. Margaret A. Eppright, Professor of Home Economics and Education, from October 22, 1973 through October 26, 1973, to Denver, Colorado, to attend Annual Meeting of American Dietetic Association and Dietetic Internship Council. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$222.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund, Department of Home Economics.
4. Margaret A. Eppright, Professor of Home Economics and Education, from November 11, 1973 through November 17, 1973, and March 24, 1974 through March 29, 1974, to Columbia, Missouri, to attend workshops and training institutes to develop administrative and teaching competencies needed in Professional Integrated Dietetic Education Program, at the University of Missouri. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$412.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund, Department of Home Economics.
5. Cornelius Fred Moore, Professor of Physics, Center for Nuclear Studies, from June 30, 1973 through September 4, 1973, to amend the date of departure from the July 4, 1973 departure date previously reported in the Minutes of the Board of Regents, Meeting No. 715, July 27, 1973, Page A-9, Item #29. No other changes were made.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

6. Mrs. Helen M. Bownds, Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction, College of Education, from October 22, 1973 through November 1, 1973, to Dayton, Ohio, to attend I. D. E. A. Workshop on Individualizing Instruction at the Secondary Level. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$543.55 are to be paid from College-Wide Development Fund.

7. Addison Earl Lee, Director, Science Education Center, and Professor of Science Education and Biology, College of Education, from January 9, 1974 through February 15, 1974, to Bangkok, Thailand, to meet and advise with members of the UNDP/UNESCO Project for the Promotion of Teaching Science and Technology and the Biology Team of College and Secondary School Teachers in developing a new secondary school biology curriculum for Thailand. No expense to the University.

8. Yunglae Cho, Research Engineer Assistant III, Electronics Research Center and Department of Electrical Engineering, from September 1, 1973 through September 30, 1973, to Cambridge, Massachusetts, to continue research work on UT's Electronics Research Center project utilizing facilities and equipment provided by the National Magnetism Laboratory at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. No expense to the University.

9. Mary Gaines, Graduate Student in Art, College of Fine Arts, from October 30, 1973 through November 3, 1973, to Albuquerque, New Mexico, to present a paper at the Middle American College Art Association Conference. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$56.00 are to be paid from College-Wide Development Fund.

10. Elizabeth Hill, Graduate Student in Art, College of Fine Arts, from October 30, 1973 through November 3, 1973, to Albuquerque, New Mexico, to present a paper at the Middle American College Art Association Conference. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$56.00 are to be paid from College-Wide Development Fund.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1973-74 fiscal year:

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
*An Anthology of Greek Tragedy; "The Trojan Women"	Cook & Dolin, eds.; <u>Charles Doria</u> , trans.	\$ 2.00	\$ None
*A Contemporary Rhetoric	Maxine Hairston	7.00	.82

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
*The Structure of Power	Richard N. Adams	\$ 5.00	\$ None
*Social Stratification	Lewis, Lionell and <u>Joseph Lopreato</u>	1.75	.07
Algae and Fungi	C. J. Alexopoulos, <u>Harold C. Bold</u>	2.91	10%
The Plant Kingdom	Harold C. Bold	7.50 (Hardback) 3.50 (Paperback)	10%
*Cellular and Molecular Biology	J. Lawrence Fox	9.00	None
The Origin of Adaptations	Verne Grant	4.50 (Paperback)	.30
Plant Speciation	Verne Grant	13.50	1.50
Cases and Materials for Use in Introduction to the Study of Law	E. W. Thode, <u>Leon Lebowitz</u> , L. Mazor	8.00	.26

F

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP: I recommend approval of the appointment of the following to membership in the Graduate Faculty, all of whom have been nominated by their graduate studies committees and the names submitted by Dr. Gardner Lindzey, Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies:

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES

Department of English

Associate Professor Anthony C. Hilfer
Associate Professor Bernth O. Lindfors

Department of Germanic Languages

Associate Professor John M. Weinstock

Department of Spanish and Portuguese

Associate Professor Pablo Bertran de Heredia
Associate Professor K. Carter Wheelock

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Department of Psychology

Professor Clifford T. Morgan (special)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP (Cont'd.):

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Department of Astronomy

Associate Professor Frank N. Bash

Department of Botany

Associate Professor Max D. Summers

Department of Geological Sciences

Professor J. Lamar Worzel

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Department of Speech Communication

Professor Elizabeth Carrow

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Associate Professor John J. Allan, III
Associate Professor E. Linn Draper
Associate Professor Anthony J. Healey
Associate Professor Gerald Wagner

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Department of Drama

Associate Professor John R. Rothgeb

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Professor Alfred N. Martin

LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Professor Jurgen Schmandt

ADDITIONS TO THE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1973-74 AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN: I recommend the following addition of four job titles and salary ranges to the Personnel Pay Plan for the fiscal year 1973-74 at The University of Texas at Austin. These amendments have the approval of Mr. J. C. Kennedy, System Personnel Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor for the Administration, The University of Texas System.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>MONTHLY RANGE</u>	<u>ANNUAL RANGE</u>
9534	Senior Personnel Representative	\$1,084-1,417	\$13,008-17,004
9310	Data Base Coordinator	1,370-1,791	16,440-21,492
3610	Associate Registrar	1,239-1,675	14,868-20,100
1656	Physician's Assistant	949-1,198	11,388-14,376

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

HEW HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, has allocated an additional award of \$6,000.00 to the College of Pharmacy of The University of Texas at Austin for health professions scholarships for the fiscal year 1974. This is a supplement to the award previously reported in the Docket, Page A-14, of the Board of Regents' meeting on September 14, 1973.

REVISED LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE: I recommend approval of the following list of changes as submitted by the Registrar's Office. These fees appear on catalogue copy and Course Schedule copy and on new course forms and forms for proposed course changes submitted to the Registrar's Office.

	<u>from</u>	<u>to</u>
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES		
German		
369.3	0	\$3.00
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES		
Botany		
362K	\$6.00	0
465M	(new)	\$6.00
Computer Sciences		
368K	0	\$3.00
375	0	\$5.00
Geology		
306	0	\$4.00
365L	(new)	\$8.00
375K	(new)	\$6.00
385K	\$8.00	0
397	\$4.00	\$6.00
Home Economics		
144L	0	\$4.00
380K (w/lab)	0	\$4.00
Mathematics		
368K	0	\$3.00
Physics		
303S	(new)	\$2.00
304S	(new)	\$2.00
Zoology		
311K	\$6.00	0
111L	(new)	\$6.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

REVISED LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE (Cont'd.):

	<u>from</u>	<u>to</u>
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES		
Geography		
375K	(new)	\$6.00
Government		
311L	\$4.00*	\$2.00-4.00*
312L	\$4.00*	\$2.00-4.00*
350L	\$5.00	0
Psychology		
368K	\$2.00	0
<hr/>		
*When media facilities are used.		
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION		
Statistics		
333	0	\$2.00
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION		
Physical Education		
325K	\$2.00	0
326K	\$2.00	0
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING		
Aerospace Engineering		
361K	0	\$4.00
461K	0	\$4.00
369K	\$4.00	\$5.00
Architectural Engineering		
335L	0	\$2.00
Civil Engineering		
310K	\$2.00	0
391Q	\$2.00	0
Engineering Mechanics		
360	\$3.00	0
363	\$4.00	\$5.00
Mechanical Engineering		
364L	\$5.00	0
Petroleum Engineering		
224	(new)	\$2.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

REVISED LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE (Cont'd.):

	<u>from</u>	<u>to</u>
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS		
Art		
357K	(new)	\$2.00; \$11.25 supplementary
357L	(new)	\$2.00; \$11.25 supplementary
Harpsichord		
801a	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
801b	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
820a	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
820b	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
860a	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
860b	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
810a, 810b	(new)	\$2 each; \$35 supplementary each
Saxophone		
801a	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
801b	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
810a	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
810b	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
820a	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
820b	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
860a	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary
860b	(new)	\$2.00; \$35.00 supplementary

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Pharmacy		
368K	\$2.00	0

The Department of Geological Sciences is assessing a combined fee of \$60.00 for their field course 392L.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the University Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval.

1. PROPOSAL TO DELEGATE AUTHORITY TO APPROVE 1973-1974 DEGREE CANDIDATES

The University Council, on September 17, 1973, approved the proposal to delegate authority to approve degree candidates for the year September 1, 1973 to August 31, 1974, to the respective deans (D&P 5554).

The Secretary moves that, in accordance with the rules approved by the Board of Regents, the authority of the Faculty to approve degree candidates for the year September 1, 1973 to August 31, 1974 be delegated to the respective deans.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

2. RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING QUORUM REQUIREMENTS FOR GENERAL FACULTY MEETINGS, CIRCULARIZATION NO-PROTEST PROCEDURE AND CALLING GENERAL FACULTY MEETINGS

The General Faculty, on September 18, 1973, approved the Recommendations Regarding Quorum Requirements for General Faculty Meetings, Circularization No-Protest Procedure, and Calling of General Faculty Meetings (D&M 10893-94). This legislation had been approved by the University Council at its May 21, 1973 meeting.

Quorums.

- A. The Faculty Senate recommends no change in the present regulations regarding quorums (10% of the voting membership for action on matters classified as routine by the Secretary; on other matters, 15%).
- B. The Faculty Senate recommends the following addition to the regulations to deal with situations in which there is no quorum of the General Faculty:

In the event that the protested legislation is not considered at a General Faculty meeting due to lack of a quorum, then the legislation shall be returned to the University Council for action. The decision of the Council will be final. The signed protestors of the legislation shall receive advance notice of this meeting and given the opportunity to present arguments to the Council. If the Council so chooses, it may call a second meeting of the General Faculty to consider the protested legislation.

Use of the circularization no-protest procedure.

Current regulations state (deletion is lined out, addition is underlined):

"All legislation, other than such which the Council considers of minor importance, or of emergency character, or applying exclusively and of primary interest to a single school or college, shall be sent to the members of the General Faculty with notification by the Secretary that it will be presented to the Board of Regents for approval unless signed protests, in writing, with reasons, have been received by the Secretary from ~~three-percent~~ ten members of the total number of voting faculty members within ten days after notification, in which case the legislation shall be presented to the General Faculty for decision. If legislation is being referred to the General Faculty because of a protest from a qualified group of the General Faculty, the Secretary shall so report and attach to the Council recommendations, the statement of the protesting group.

"A meeting of the General Faculty shall then be held as early as practicable, and in no case, later than thirty days after the protest has been made."

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

Special Meetings of the General Faculty.

Current regulations state (with deletion lined out and addition underlined):

"Special Meeting: Special meetings of the General Faculty shall be held at the call of the President, or the Chairman of the Faculty Senate, or at the request of at least ~~five-percent~~ twenty-five members of the total voting faculty listed on the faculty roster most recently published by the Secretary of the General Faculty."

3. PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE B.S. IN CHEMISTRY IN THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES CATALOGUE FOR 1973-1974

The University Council, on September 21, 1973, approved by the circularization procedure proposals for changes in the requirements for the B.S. in Chemistry in the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue for 1973-1974 (D&P 5558-5562).

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

One page 21 of the 1971-1973 catalogue under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry" under "A. Prescribed Work," make the following changes:

CHANGE Requirement 1

To: "Six semester hours of English beyond English 301."

From: [~~"Six-semester-hours-of-English,-including-English-317,-exclusive-of-credit-obtained-by-advanced-placement-examination."~~]

Reason: To permit students more latitude in English courses beyond English 305 since English 317, Technical Writing, has not demonstrably served a worthwhile purpose.

CHANGE Requirement 2

To: "Not less than six semester hours of differential and integral calculus and at least three semester hours of upper-division mathematics or upper-division computer sciences."

From: [~~"Not-less-than-eleven-semester-hours-of-mathematics,-including-not-less-than-six-semester-hours-of-differential-and-integral-calculus-and-three-semester-hours-of-upper-division-mathematics-or-computer-sciences."~~]

Reason: The old wording is interpreted so that students can count lower division computer sciences courses and this has never been the desire of the faculty. The new wording is just meant to emphasize this point as well as provide maximum flexibility in the students' programs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

CHANGE Requirement 3

To: "French, German, or Russian: three semester hours beyond 406 and 407 (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test)."

From: [~~"German-406,-407,-plus-three-hours-of-German-that-requires-407 as-a-prerequisite-(or-such-portion-thereof-as-may-be-required-by-the-score-on-the-language-classification-test);--if-a-second language-is-desired,-French-or-Russian-is-recommended."~~]

Reason: French and Russian are now acceptable scientific languages for chemistry majors and the change is just to permit students to use either French, German, or Russian.

CHANGE Requirement 4 as follows:

"Physics 401 and 416 [~~and-415~~]."

Reason: The department feels that three semesters of physics are more hours than would be required by a student obtaining a B.S. in Chemistry; however, a change in the Order and Choice of Work section for the third year recommends that Physics 415 be taken by students planning to do graduate work in Chemistry. The Physics 801 or 302/102 sequences are not permitted.

CHANGE Requirement 7

To: "Six semester hours of courses (excluding chemistry) in the Colleges of Natural Sciences and Engineering, from an approved list available from the department. These courses are designed to reinforce the student's program and must be approved by the undergraduate adviser."

From: [~~"Six-semester-hours-of-one-of-the-following:-Biology,-botany,-geology,-microbiology,-or-zoology."~~]

Reason: There is now a large number of engineering courses that are potentially very appropriate for Chemistry majors.

If the six hours are taken in the College of Natural Sciences the faculty feels that there is no need for the six hours to be in one subject.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

CHANGE Requirement 8

To: "A minimum of forty-one semester hours of chemistry, including (a) General chemistry; (b) at least six semester hours in each of the following: (1) quantitative analytical chemistry, (2) organic chemistry, (3) physical chemistry; (c) three semester hours in inorganic chemistry; and (d) nine additional semester hours of course work that have prerequisites of six hours of organic chemistry or physical chemistry. Each of the fundamental courses (a, b & c) must include laboratory work and at least three hours under (d) must be in a laboratory course. Students are encouraged to satisfy their elective hours in additional chemistry courses. Each course in chemistry taken at The University of Texas at Austin and counted as satisfying the major requirement must be passed with a grade of at least C."

From: [~~"Not less than forty-one semester hours of chemistry, including at least six semester hours in each of the following: (a) General chemistry, including qualitative analysis; (b) quantitative analytical chemistry; (c) organic chemistry; (d) physical chemistry; and (e) at least three semester hours in inorganic chemistry; and (f) at least six additional semester hours of course work with prerequisites of not less than six hours of organic chemistry or six hours of physical chemistry. Each of the fundamental courses (a, b, c, d, and e) must include laboratory work and at least three hours under (f) must be in a laboratory course. Each course in chemistry taken at The University of Texas at Austin and counted as satisfying the major requirement must be passed with a grade of at least C."~~]

Reason: Chemistry 301 may no longer be counted in the degree program for a student majoring in Chemistry. The three hours of course work have been added to either 8(d) in the new program or 8 (f) in the old program. In essence this change simply reflects the enhanced preparation in chemistry of entering freshmen.

CHANGE Requirement 11 as follows:

"Enough additional work to make a total of 132 semester hours, including three semester hours chosen from either (1) the area of the social sciences: Government, history, anthropology (except physical anthropology), classical civilization (except literature in translation), economics, geography (except physical geography), philosophy (except logic and aesthetics), psychology (except experimental psychology), sociology; or (2) the area of arts and literature: Aesthetics, architecture, art, drama, music, literature courses in English or in another language, courses in composition, creative writing, linguistics, speech, technical writing. Courses for which there is no prerequisite may not be used to satisfy ~~[these requirements]~~ the requirements for option (2)."

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

Reason: The only change has been in wording and this occurs in the last sentence so that it is spelled out that "these requirements in the old program now explicitly refer to option (2)."

CHANGE B. Special Requirements

To: "The student must (a) make a grade-point average of at least 2.0 on the courses taken at The University of Texas at Austin which are required and counted toward the degree; and, (b) each course in chemistry taken at The University of Texas at Austin and counted as satisfying the major requirement must be passed with a grade of at least C."

From: [~~"The student must satisfy requirement B(a) in the special requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree, Plan I, page 18."~~]

C. Order and Choice of Work

"The following order of work is recommended as a minimal typical program on the assumption that the student has high-school credit in trigonometry and college algebra* and the first semester of freshman chemistry. Students are encouraged to satisfy their elective hours in additional chemistry courses.

"First Year: Chemistry 302 (assuming advanced placement credit for 301) and 204, or Chemistry 603 and 203L; Chemistry 818a; three semester hours of English, meeting Requirement 1 under 'A. Prescribed Work'; French, German, or Russian 406 and 407 (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test); Mathematics 808; Physics 401 (to be taken after Mathematics 808a); required physical instruction.

"Second Year: Chemistry 818b, 353, 153K, 354 (or 354L), and 455; English 317 and any additional hours of English required to meet Requirement 1 under 'A. Prescribed Work'; three semester hours of French, German, or Russian for which course 407 is prerequisite (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test); Physics 416; upper-division mathematics course, such as 427K; six semester hours to meet Requirement 7 under 'A. Prescribed Work.'

"Third Year: Chemistry 154K, 431, and 376K; six semester hours of American government; six semester hours of United States history; six semester hours of electives; three of which must be chosen from (1) the area of the social sciences or (2) the area of arts and literature (see Requirement 11). Physics 415 recommended for students planning a graduate program.

"Fourth Year: Enough additional semester hours of electives in chemistry to meet the minimum requirement of forty-one semester hours of chemistry. Of these additional elective hours, nine must have prerequisites of not less than six hours of organic chemistry or physical chemistry, and three must be in a laboratory course. There must also be enough additional work to meet Requirements 9, 10, and 11 under 'A. Prescribed Work.'

"In meeting Requirements 9 and 11 under 'A. Prescribed Work,' it is recommended that the major portion of these elective hours be chosen from the following list of courses: upper-division courses in chemistry, chemical engineering, mathematics, microbiology, physics, and zoology.

"Transfer students entering at the beginning of their fifth semester would commonly take the following sequence of courses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

"Fifth Semester: Chemistry 353, Chemistry 455, Physics 401 (if necessary)

"Sixth Semester: Chemistry 354, Chemistry 153K, Chemistry 431,

Physics 416 (if necessary), Mathematics 427K (for instance)."

* Many students absolve certain course requirements by placement or examinations for advanced standing.

4. REVISED PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE REGULATIONS FOR ADDING COURSES

The General Faculty, on October 9, 1973, approved amendments to the regulations in the General Information Bulletin for adding courses (D&M 10914). This legislation had been approved by the University Council at its September 17, 1973 meeting.

REVISED PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE REGULATIONS FOR ADDING COURSES*

Replace the current paragraph on adding courses with the following:

Adding Courses.--

After registration, during the first four class days of any semester or the first two class days of any summer term, students may add a course only with the approval of their adviser and the chairman (or his delegate) of the department in which the course is given. Between the fourth and twelfth class day of any semester or the second and fourth class day of any summer term the additional approval of the dean of the college in which the student is registered is required. After the twelfth class day of any long-session semester or after the fourth class day of any summer term students may not add a course except for extremely rare and extenuating circumstances, as approved by the dean of the college in which the student is registered in the undergraduates, or the Dean of the Graduate School of Business in the case of M.B.A. or M.P.A. candidates, or the Dean of the School of Law in the case of law students, or the Dean of Graduate Studies in the case of other graduate students. An exception is made for graduate students who change a graduate course to 699a upon advancing to candidacy for the Ph.D.

Current paragraph to be deleted:

~~Adding-Courses.--After-registration,-during-the-first-four-class-days-of-any-semester-or-the-first-two-class-days-of-any-summer-session,-a-student may-add-a-course-only-with-the-approval-of-his-adviser-and-the-chairman (or-his-delegate)-of-the-department-concerned.--After-the-fourth-class-day of-any-semester-or-the-second-class-day-of-any-summer-session,-the-tentative approval-of-the-student's-dean-is-required-first.~~

* To the General Information Bulletin - Publication no. 7216, page 76.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

December 7, 1973

FACULTY LEGISLATION (Cont'd.):

5. PROPOSED CHANGES FOR THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION CATALOGUE FOR 1972-1974

The University Council, on October 12, 1973, approved by the circularization procedure proposed changes for the College of Education Catalogue for 1972-1974 (D&P 5579-80).

Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Education

On page 25, CHANGE footnote:

To:

"*If Earth Science is chosen as one of the single-subject fields under Composite Science, the following courses are required:

Geology 301 and 303 or 360K
Geology 304 or 305, 316, 316M, 320K, 322K
6 hours of Geology chosen from 335, 341, 348, 367K
(twenty-four semester hours)

¹Certification regulations in some states may require twenty-four semester hours of education. Consult adviser for recommendations."

From:

~~"*[See Earth Science on page 26.]~~

~~¹Certification regulations in some states may require twenty-four semester hours of education. Consult adviser for recommendations."~~

Reason: To correct error in composing the material for the 1972-1974 catalogue of the College of Education.

Under "Single-Subject Field Specializations," after "Mathematics," on page 27, INSERT the following:

Physical Science.— Twenty-four semester hours of inquiry laboratory oriented courses, selected with the consent of secondary science adviser, according to one of the following options:

Option A: Six semester hours of chemistry.
Six semester hours of physics.
Six semester hours of physical science.
Six semester hours of upper-division courses in physical science, chemistry, or physics, or in a combination thereof.

Option B: Twenty-four semester hours of courses in physical science, six hours of which are upper-division."

Reason: Because of the shortage of teachers of physical science, the State Board of Education approved "Physical Science" as a Plan I teaching field for the Provisional Secondary Certificate, February 10, 1973. The Curriculum and Guidance Committee has approved the program submitted above.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. Modification (letter dated 17 September 1973) to Contract GU843-3, by which Gulf Universities Research Consortium (GURC), Galveston, Texas, extends the period of performance through September 30, 1973, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Acoustic Propagation in the Cayman Trough," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
2. Grant (Letter dated 7 September 1973) by which National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation-Austin Chapter, Austin, Texas, provides \$2,500 for support of research entitled, "Nutritional-Biochemical Study of Cystic Fibrosis," for the academic year 1973-74. The research will be under the direction of Dr. John B. Longenecker, Professor of Home Economics.
3. Supplement No. 2 to Purchase Order G-3320, by which Texas Utilities Services, Inc., Dallas, Texas, provides \$2,400 additional funds and extends the completion time of work required through October 15, 1973. The research entitled, "An Archeological Investigation in the Martin Lake Area, Rusk and Panola Counties, Texas," continues under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Survey.
4. Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Subcontract No. 3661, by which Union Carbide Corporation, Nuclear Division, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the contract for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "An Evaluation of the Creep Behavior of Concrete," continues under the direction of Dr. Thomas W. Kennedy, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
5. Lease Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin (International Office) and Baker Properties, Incorporated, signed by Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor for Administration, The University of Texas System, whereby Baker Properties, Incorporated, agrees to lease to the University 6,716 square feet of space located on the third floor, north wing, of the building known as Heflin Manor, 2505 Longview Street, Austin, Texas, for use as classrooms and storage for the Intensive English Program under the direction of the International Office. The contract period is from September 19, 1973 through May 31, 1974. Total rental expense is not to exceed \$800.00 per month for the contract period.
6. Basic Agreement DADA11-74-C-0007 between The University of Texas at Austin (Student Health Center) and the Department of the Army of the United States (Brooke Army Medical Center-Fort Sam Houston, Texas), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish adequate medical facilities, physicians, supplies, and materials to conduct the medical examinations required for membership in the Advanced Course, Senior Division, ROTC, Commissioning in the USAR, Commissioning in the Regular Army, ROTC Flight Training, and any other specialized training. The contract period is from September 5, 1973 through June 30, 1974. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$3,500.00.
7. Memorandum Agreement for Research to be conducted by The University of Texas at Austin in cooperation with The Natural Fibers and Food Protein Committee of Texas, signed by President Stephen H. Spurr. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$80,022.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (Cont'd.):

8. Contract between The University of Texas at Austin (Research and Development Center for Teacher Education) and the Leslie Press Corporation of Dallas, Texas, signed by President Stephen H. Spurr, whereby the University and Author grant and assign to Leslie Press Corporation all rights in an unpublished work entitled Thirteen Modules on Language Arts, by Dr. L. Jean York. The contract period is effective October 23, 1973. All royalties shall be paid to the University and it shall pay all royalties received as follows: National Institute of Education-50%, The University of Texas at Austin-10%, L. Jean York-40%.

9. Off-Campus Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin (Office of Student Financial Aids) and the Texas Historical Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the Texas Historical Commission will provide employment for students eligible to participate in the College Work-Study Program. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. The University will pay from Federal funds provided for the College Work-Study Program eighty percent of the gross compensation payable to each student. The Texas Historical Commission will provide the remaining twenty percent of the gross compensation payable to each student, provide monthly billing to the University based on time records for students so employed, and remit to the students on a wage per hour basis.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Contract No. 42309196, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, provides \$26,458 for support of a project entitled, "Third Party Evaluation of Exemplary Career Education Projects." The contract is effective for the period August 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Carl R. Ashbaugh, Associate Professor of Educational Administration.
2. Sub-Grant No. 73-710-017 (F), by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System (State of Texas - Title I Agency), Austin, Texas, provides \$9,000 for support of the project entitled, "Professional Continuing Education for the Professional: A Planning Study." The grant is effective for the period August 20, 1973 through December 31, 1973, and the project will be under the direction of Mr. Dean Griffith, Director of Continuing Engineering Studies.
3. Grant AC-3-E4-1813, by which the State of Texas, Texas Criminal Justice Council, Office of the Governor, Austin, Texas, provides \$34,220 for support of a criminal justice project internship program in the University's School of Law. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, and the program continues under the direction of M. Michael Sharlot, Professor of Law.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (72-73)-1156, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Balcones Research Center) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, to extend the expiration date from August 31, 1973 to December 31, 1973. This amendment shall become effective on the date of approval by the State Board of Control. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (72-73)-1208, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, to extend the termination date from August 31, 1973 to December 31, 1973. This amendment shall become effective on the date of approval by the State Board of Control. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (72-73)-1242, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Balcones Research Center) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, to extend the expiration date from August 31, 1973 to December 31, 1973. This amendment shall become effective on the date of approval by the State Board of Control. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (72-73)-1287, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, to extend the termination date from August 31, 1973 to November 30, 1973. This amendment shall become effective on the date of approval by the State Board of Control. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (72-73)-1322, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the services of the Computation Center on an available time basis. The contract period is from July 1, 1973 through August 31, 1973. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$600.00.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (72-73)-1323, between The University of Texas at Austin (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide professional services to assist in the preparation and execution of controlled field tests of quantitative and qualitative community indicators in selected Texas cities. The contract period is from August 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, subject to the availability of funds. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$15,000.00.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-078, between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Building Research-- College of Engineering) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide administrative, executive, and managerial support to the business of the Technical Testing and Evaluation Council of the State of Texas Building Materials and Systems Testing Laboratory under the policies, controls, and direction of the Texas Department of Community Affairs. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through December 31, 1973. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$8,166.11.
11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-246, between The University of Texas at Austin (Graduate School of Social Work) and the Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide: (1) a full time University of Texas at Austin employee to work with a task force composed of personnel of the Department of Public Welfare and University faculty and personnel; (2) resource University of Texas employees for immediate need consulting with the Department of Public Welfare; (3) and provide access to and booking of University facilities. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$37,643.00.
12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0249, between The University of Texas at Austin (Astronomy Department) and the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the services of a passenger airplane on an available time basis. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$15,000.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0251, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the services of its Computation Center on an available time basis. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$13,000.00.

14. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0258, between The University of Texas at Austin (University Mail and Supply Service) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and services. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$30,000.00 for 1973-74 and \$30,000.00 for 1974-75.

15. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0268, between The University of Texas at Austin and the State Board of Control, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to cooperate with the State Board of Control in instituting and maintaining an effective and economical system of repairs and maintenance of State-owned typewriters, dictating machines, adding machines and calculators, since the State Board of Control has the experienced technicians with the knowledge, skill and ability to perform this service. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$12,000.00.

16. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0269, between The University of Texas at Austin (Marine Science Institute, Port Aransas, Texas) and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University shall continue the ecological studies of Corpus Christi Bay and contiguous waters. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$55,589.84.

17. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0295, between The University of Texas at Austin (Housing and Food Division) and the Texas Youth Council (Waco State Home) signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish room, board, student activities and other normal services provided to students at the University during the 1973-74 fiscal year. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,100.00 per student.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

18. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0316, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bursar's Office) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the necessary educational facilities required for Mr. William P. Ezzell of the Texas Highway Department to attend the fall semester of 1973 at The University of Texas at Austin. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$87.50.
19. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0317, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$5,000.00.
20. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0318, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bursar's Office) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the necessary educational facilities required for Mr. Robert W. Jenkins of the Texas Highway Department to attend the fall semester of 1973 at The University of Texas at Austin. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$116.00.
21. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0327, between The University of Texas at Austin (Office of School Surveys-Special Education Component) and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to assist the Texas Education Agency with the project titled "Pupil Re-entry into Mainstream Education." The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$50,000.00.
22. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0337, between The University of Texas at Austin (Balcones Research Center) and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to lease to the Texas Water Development Board office and laboratory space in buildings located at Balcones Research Center. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$6,084.00.
23. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0344, between The University of Texas at Austin (Continuing Engineering Studies of the College of Engineering) and the Texas Water Quality Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide four short courses each of five days duration on Advanced Water Pollution Control. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$8,000.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

24. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0370, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computer Based Education, Project C-BE - Department of Mechanical Engineering) and Southwest Texas State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide through the University Teletype Equipment Repair Service teletype-writer maintenance services. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$1,626.00.
25. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0396, between The University of Texas at Austin (Mechanical Engineering-Nuclear Reactor Laboratory) and the Texas Department of Public Safety, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish activation with analyses in forensic investigations on routine cases which are unavailable with DPS facilities to the Texas Department of Public Safety. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$45,000.00.
26. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0397, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bursar's Office) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the necessary educational facilities required for Mr. Billy Rex Rogers of the Texas Highway Department to attend the fall semester of 1973 at The University of Texas at Austin. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$87.50.
27. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0398, between The University of Texas at Austin (Texas Memorial Museum) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will perform Carbon 14 Dating Tests of charcoal and bone specimens, which have been or may in the future be, excavated from archeological sites on the Texas Highway System. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$4,000.00.
28. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0401, between The University of Texas at Austin (University Supply and Mail Service) and the Texas House of Representatives, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University is to furnish the xeroxing of various documents. The contract period is from September 17, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$1,200.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

29. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0404, between The University of Texas at Austin (Texas Archeological Research Lab) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University has agreed to process perishable artifacts (e. g. rusting metal objects) which have been, or may in the future be excavated from archeological sites by the Texas Highway Department. The contract period is from September 26, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$2,000.00 per fiscal year, through August 31st of each year of biennium.

30. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0408, between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Home Economics) and the Texas Agricultural Extension Service of the Texas A&M University System, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University is to provide the services of Dr. Alice Whatley, Assistant Professor of Home Economics Education, Department of Home Economics, to assist with the Young Adult Seminar, an in-service education workshop for County Extension Agency, at College Station, Texas. The contract period is from October 3, 1973 through October 4, 1973. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$50.00 for reimbursement of cost of travel expenses and per diem as prescribed by the regulations of The University of Texas at Austin.

31. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0413, between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Building Research-College of Engineering) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Bobby G. Cook, Business Manager, for Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University shall perform testing and evaluation for the Texas State Building Materials and Systems Testing Laboratory only after the University receives a written work statement, including a budget for the work, from the Texas Department of Community Affairs, including periodic participation in meetings held out of state as specifically authorized. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$50,000.00.

32. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0424, between The University of Texas at Austin (Office of Student Financial Aid) and the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish employment to Work Study Students not to exceed an average of 15 hours per week. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$10,000.00.

33. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0440, between The University of Texas at Austin (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to administer a series of training institutes and seminars through the LBJ School of Public Affairs-Office of Conferences and Training for the Texas Department of Community Affairs. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$42,184.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

34. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0449, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and the Texas A&I University at Laredo, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to furnish rental of film from the Visual Instruction Bureau for the year 1973-74. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$2,000.00.
35. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0457, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Texas Department of Community Affairs the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 system on an available time basis. The contract period is from September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,400.00.
36. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0464, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and Texas A&I University at Corpus Christi, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to rent or sell films, filmstrips, tapes, records, cassettes, and other instructional media of a similar nature to be used in the instructional program throughout the Texas A&I University at Corpus Christi with all requests to be initiated by the University library. The contract period is from October 15, 1973 through August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$5,000.00.
37. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0466, between The University of Texas at Austin (Texas Archeological Research Laboratory-Balcones Research Center) and the Texas Antiquities Committee, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to preserve archeological specimens recovered by the Texas Antiquities Committee from a mid-16th century Spanish shipwreck site (U41 KN 10) in Kenedy County, Texas. The contract period is from October 15, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$32,000.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

December 7, 1973

7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification AFOSR 71-2130B to Grant AFOSR 71-2130, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research (AFSC), Arlington, Virginia, provides \$11,690 additional funds (Travis County), and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. The research entitled, "Problems in Nonlinear Analysis in the Smoothing and Representation of Functions," continues under the direction of Dr. E. W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics.
2. Modification AFOSR 72-2221D to Grant AFOSR 72-2221, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, changes the name of the Principal Investigator from Dr. D. G. Lainiotis. The research entitled, "Learning Control Applications to Thermonuclear Reactor Control," continues under the direction of the new Principal Investigator, Dr. Robert H. Flake, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
3. Grant AFOSR 74-2598, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$8,922 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Theory and Aerospace Applications of Spline Functions." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Larry L. Schumaker, Associate Professor of Mathematics.
4. Modification P00004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F29601-73-C-0095, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Special Weapons Center, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, clarifies technical specification and adds two items of government-furnished equipment to the contract. The research entitled, "Pico-Second Pulse Radar Measurement System," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
5. Modification P00002, Change Order to Contract F29601-73-C-0127, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Special Weapons Center, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, provides \$1,473 and increases total funding to \$80,000 toward the \$88,187 awarded with the contract. The current period effective June 29, 1973, through June 30, 1974, remains the same and performance of research entitled, "Design and Fabrication of an IR Thermal Screen System," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
6. Modification P00003, Change Order to Contract F29601-73-C-0127, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Special Weapons Center, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, adds \$8,187 to prior funds and completes the funding of \$88,187 awarded with the contract. The research entitled, "Design and Fabrication of an IR Thermal Screen System," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
7. Modification P00007 to Contract F33615-70-C-1162, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, makes applicable to the contract Form DD 254 dated 13 September 1973. The research entitled, "Fire Control Systems Analysis," performed in Applied Research Laboratories was under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) - Con't:

8. Modification P00009, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F33615-71-C-1350, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, extends the contract for the period September 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974, and provides \$322,924 additional funds (Travis County), increasing the total estimated cost to \$1,061,021. The research entitled, "Advanced Avionics Analysis and Evaluation Program," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
9. Modification P00003 to Contract DACW 72-72-0-0027, by which the United States Army, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Washington, D. C., makes certain administrative changes to the contract. The research entitled, "A Study of Some Geological Effects of the Corpus Christi Water Exchange Pass," continues under the direction of Dr. E. William Behrens, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences.
10. Modification P00004 to Contract DACW 72-72-0-0027, by which the United States Army, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1973. The research entitled, "A Study of Some Geological Effects of the Corpus Christi Water Exchange Pass," continues under the direction of Dr. E. William Behrens, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences.
11. Modification P00009, Supplemental Agreement effective August 1, 1973, by which certain clauses, including travel provisions, are updated and/or revised in the General Provisions of Basic Contract N00014-70-A-0166. The basic contract between UT-Austin and the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, became effective December 1, 1969 and remains in effect until superseded or terminated. All active contracts currently are being performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
12. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0017, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$75,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Seafloor Acoustic Velocity." The contract is effective for the period August 1, 1973 through July 31, 1974, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
13. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0018, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$40,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Active Mine Mechanism Study." The contract is effective for the period August 1, 1973 through July 31, 1974, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
14. Modification P00008 to Contract N00024-73-C-1127, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., adds \$40,000 to prior funds, for a new total funding of \$839,000 against the \$999,500 awarded with the contract. The research entitled, "Naval Shipyard and TRF Sonar Support and Assistance," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) - Continued:

15. Modification P00001 to Contract N00024-73-C-1135, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1974, without additional funds. The AN/SQQ-14 Sonar Support Program continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
16. Modification P00005 to Contract N00123-73-C-1370, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Los Angeles, California, adds \$14,000 and completes funding of the \$64,000 awarded with the contract. The research entitled, "Doppler Tracking System Operation," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
17. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60530-74-C-5002, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California, provides for extension of the contract through 30 April 1974 without otherwise changing it. The research entitled, "Technical Assistance in Support of SDV Doppler Navigation Systems and Test Sets," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Contract N61331-74-C-0011, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory, Panama City, Florida, provides \$9,998 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Cavitating Nonlinear Acoustics Source Feasibility Study." The fixed price contract is effective for the period September 12, 1973, through December 11, 1973, and the study will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
19. Contract AT-(40-1)-4478, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$900,000 (Travis County) for support of a research project entitled, "The Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment." The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics.
20. Contract NAS1-12762, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Hampton, Virginia, provides \$6,632 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Ballistic Data Reduction." The contract is effective for the period October 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James D. Wray, Research Scientist, Department of Astronomy.
21. Contract NAS8-30245, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama, Provides \$9,321 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "The Development of Equations of Condition of High Order for Runge-Kutta-Nystrom Formulas." The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1973 through March 31, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Dale G. Bettis, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) - Cont'd:

22. Contract NAS 9-13680, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$24,976 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Assessment of Real Gas Effects on the Extrapolation of Shuttle Flow Field Phenomena to Flight Conditions." The contract is effective for the period September 27, 1973 through September 26, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. John J. Bertin, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
23. Grant NGR 44-012-260, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland provides \$10,049 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Investigation of a High Resolution Spectrograph for the Large Space Telescope." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1973 through December 31, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert G. Tull, Research Scientist, Department of Astronomy (Mc Donald Observatory).
24. Grant NGR 44-012-261, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, provides \$8,857 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Investigation of a Low Resolution Spectrograph for the Large Space Telescope." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1973 through December 31, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. R. Edward Nather, Associate Professor of Astronomy.
25. Change Order No. 1 to Contract CX 700030184, by which the United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Southwest Region, Santa Fe, New Mexico, makes certain changes in the sites to be investigated. The research entitled, "Additional Archeological Excavations in the Wallisville Reservoir, Trinity River, Texas," continues under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Survey.
26. Contract TIR-SW-1158, by which Internal Revenue Service-Dallas Office, Washington, D. C., provides \$24,669.53 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Equal Employment at IRS: Problems and Prospects." The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1973 through December 31, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Judy C. Tully, Assistant Professor of Sociology, and Dr. Charles M. Bonjean, Professor of Sociology.
27. Amendment No. 4 to Grant OEG-0-72-1121(715), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$128,763 additional funds (Travis County-\$93,668; Bexar County-\$35,095) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1973 through June 15, 1974. The Teacher Corps In-Service Program, Seventh Cycle, continues under the direction of Dr. Ernest D. O'Neil, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
28. Grant OEG-0-74-0417, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$85,000 (Travis County), for support of the Latin American Language and Area Center. The grant is effective for the period September 22, 1973 through June 30, 1974, and the Center continues under the direction of Dr. William P. Glade, Professor of Economics, and Director, Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies and Institute of Latin American Studies.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) - Cont'd:

29. Revision No. 3 to Grant OEG-0-72-4196 (603), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Washington, D. C., provides \$50,636 supplementary funds (Travis County) for a cumulative total of \$893,515 for support of a continuing program entitled, "Training of Professional Personnel in the Education of the Handicapped." The grant period (June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1974) and all other terms and conditions of the grant remain unchanged. Of the current funds \$39,277 is awarded to Dr. John D. King, Associate Professor of Special Education and of Educational Administration; \$3,185 to Dr. Jan C. Stoner, Assistant Professor of Physical and Health Education; and \$8,174 to Dr. Elizabeth J. Carrow, Professor of Speech Communication.

30. Revision #2 to Contract OEC-6-72-0742-(509), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, transfers administrative responsibility for the contract to the National Institute of Education, Washington, D. C. The research entitled, "Pupil-Teacher Dyadic Interaction in Desegregated Classrooms," continues under the direction of Dr. Geneva Gay, Assistant Professor of Ethnic Studies and of Curriculum and Instruction.

31. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NE-C-00-3-0066, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Education, Washington, D. C., makes certain changes in the Letter Contract General Provisions, No. 3-"Definitization" paragraphs (B) and (C) and resets the target date as September 6, 1973. The Research and Development Center Teacher Education Program continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck and Dr. Oliver H. Bown, Professors of Educational Psychology and Co-Directors, Research and Development Center.

32. Grant GM09654-13, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$29,295 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Studies on Histone Metabolism," for the period October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974. The total project period is October 1, 1970, through September 30, 1974. The research continues under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany.

33. Grant GM19616-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$34,440 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "DNA and Karyotypic Studies of Drosophila Genomes," for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. The total project period is September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1977, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. R. H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.

34. Grant HD 06160-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$57,491 (Travis County) for support of the Population Research Center for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. The total project period is September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1976. The project continues under the direction of Dr. Harley L. Browning, Professor of Sociology.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

December 7, 1973

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) - Cont'd:

35. Grant NS08754-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$42,208 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Psychophysics of Binaural Hearing," for the period October 1, 1973, through September 30, 1974. The total project period is October 1, 1972 through September 30, 1975, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Dennis McFadden, Associate Professor of Psychology.

36. Grant OH 00470-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$34,998 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Vibration Characteristics of the Hand and Arm," for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. The total project period is September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Douglas D. Reynolds, Assistant Professor of Architectural Engineering.

37. Grant RR 00729-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Research Resources, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$35,000 (Travis County) for support of the Drosophila Species Facility—Austin, Texas for the period October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974. The total project period is October 1, 1972 through September 30, 1977, and the project continues under the direction of Dr. R. H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.

38. Amendment No. 2 to Grant GA-24522, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,600 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period July 1, 1973 through May 31, 1976. The research entitled, "Emplacement of Franciscan Type Rocks and Origin of Related Mafic and Ultramafic Rocks," continues under the direction of Dr. John C. Maxwell, Professor of Geology.

39. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GA-31063, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through March 31, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Petrographic and Electron Microprobe Study of Iron-Rich Pyroxenes and Olivines," continues under the direction of Dr. Douglas Smith, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences.

40. Grant GB-40362 by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$16,100 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Systematics of *Ericameria* (Astereae-Compositae)." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1973 through February 29, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany.

41. Grant GB-40369X, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,500 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Flora of the Chihuahuan Desert." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1973 through February 28, 1975, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Marshall C. Johnston, Professor of Botany.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1972-73 and 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 7, 1973

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>1972-73 Budget</u>				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Dean				
1. Charles H. Burnette	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 30,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 4100, 4455)				

1973-74 BudgetGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the President and Special Education

Appointment

1. Robert L. Marion (Non-tenure)				
Office of the President				
Assistant to the Vice President	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	22,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Special Education				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,875
Source of Funds: Transfer from Curriculum and Instruction - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 131, 132, 126, 33, 51)				

Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs

Interdepartmental Transfer

2. Amount of Transfer - \$300

To: Vice President for Student Affairs - Classified Personnel

From: Counseling - Psychological Services Center - Wages

Funds available in the Center were needed for salary commitments in the Vice President for Student Affairs office.

(RBC# 1035)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Dean				
3. Harry E. Sutton	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 24,900
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Zoology				
Professor (RBC# 98, 760)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,900
Associate Dean				
4. Irwin C. Lieb	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	28,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Philosophy				
Professor (RBC# 194, 760)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	28,000
Assistant Dean				
5. Catherine R. Cooper	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,400
Source of Funds: Departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Home Economics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,400
Psychology				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 771, 156, 667, 760)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	(12,400)

Central Receiving and Delivery

Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Damage Replacement - Central Receiving Warehouse

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To cover the cost of materials and equipment damaged during handling by Central Receiving personnel.

(RBC# 476)

Data Processing Division

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000

To: Data Processing Division - Computer Rental

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide the additional funds needed for implementation of the Time Sharing Options program.

(RBC# 23)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
Appointment				
Ombudsman				
8. James T. Osborn (RBC# 341)	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	\$ 8,400
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Associate Dean of Students				
9. William A. Bryan	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,500
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>19,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 337)			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
10. David H. McClintock				
To: Assistant Dean of Students	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
From: Associate Dean of Students	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,400
1972-73 Assistant to the Dean of Students			12	<u>14,844</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,156</u>
Mr. McClintock's title of Associate Dean of Students as printed in the Original 1973-74 Budget was in error (RBC# 340)				
Change of Status				
11. Reuben R. McDaniel	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	21,200
Change title only:				
To: Consultant to the Dean of Students				
From: Associate Dean of Students				
Concurrent Employment:				
Management				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 339)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	12,450
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
12. Amount of Transfer - \$2,310				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Computer Rental and Purchased Service				
Reallocation of funds to pay for the rental of an IBM Selectric typewriter. (RBC# 992)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Counseling - Psychological Services Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
13. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Consultants				
From: Travel				
To provide funds to pay for consultant services. (RBC# 991)				
<u>Counseling - Psychological Services Center and Speech Communication</u>				
Change of Status and Appointment				
14. James L. Aiken (Non-tenure)				
Change of Status:				
Counseling - Psychological Services Center				
To: Associate Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 17,000
From: Psychologist IV	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,440
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,384</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 1,616</u>
Appointment:				
Speech Communication Assistant Professor (RBC# 661, 459)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
<u>Office of Admissions</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant to the Director of Admissions				
15. Douglas F. McConkey	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,750</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,250</u>
1973-74 Original Budget - \$13,200 (RBC# 494)				
Change of Status				
16. David E. Hershey	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,700
Change title only				
To: Director of Admissions and Records				
From: Director of Admissions and Registrar (RBC# 495)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
17. Amount of Transfer - \$2,310				
To: Office of Admissions - Computer Rental and Purchased Service				
From: Office of the Registrar - Registration Supervision				
To provide funds for rental of a Terminal in Office of the Registrar. (RBC# 65)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)

Office of Admissions (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

18. Amount of Transfer - \$14,700

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of salary funds to provide for reclassifications and other adjustments for the Admissions Office classified personnel.

(RBC# 460)

Office of the Registrar

Appointment

Registrar

19. Albert K. Meerzo	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 20,000
----------------------	-------------	-----	----	-----------

Source of Funds: Departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries and Transfer from this department's Classified Salaries account.

(RBC# 1086, 469)

Transfer of Funds

20. Amount of Transfer - \$8,160

To: Office of the Registrar - Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

To provide funds for new position of Student Development Specialist.

(RBC# 701)

Measurement and Evaluation Center and Educational Psychology

Change of Status

21. Henry P. Kelley (Tenure)

Measurement and Evaluation Center

Director

To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,400
-----	------------	-----	----	--------

From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	30,400
-------	------------	----	----	--------

	6/1 - 8/31	100		
--	------------	-----	--	--

Source of Funds: Transfer from the Center's Classified Salaries account

Educational Psychology

Professor

To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(22,800)
-----	------------	------	---	----------

From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	22,800
-------	------------	----	---	--------

(RBC# 237, 467)

Student Financial Aids

Interdepartmental Transfer

22. Amount of Transfer - \$456

To: Student Financial Aids - Classified Personnel

From: Vice President for Student Affairs - Development of Student Services

To supply funds needed for personnel salary adjustments in the Student Financial Aids Office.

(RBC# 462)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>University Development Board</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Director				
23. W. Graves Blanton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 23,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 466)	8/31/73			
<u>Official Publications (Office of the Registrar)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
24. Amount of Transfer - \$924				
To: Official Publications - Classified Personnel				
From: Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Development of Student Services				
To provide the additional funds needed for reclassification of the position of Editor, Official Publications, to that of Assistant Registrar. (RBC# 461)				
<u>Visitors' Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
25. Amount of Transfer - \$660				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To provide funds needed for reclassification and salary increase for a Senior Administrative Clerk. (RBC# 1)				
<u>Office of Institutional Studies</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Director				
26. Clyde L. Embrey				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	14,300
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>14,300</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries (RBC# 1009, 2)				
Transfer of Funds				
27. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500				
To: Office of Institutional Studies - Wages				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
To provide funds needed to employ part-time clerical help during seasonal periods for preparation of various reports on enrollment and class reports. (RBC# 3)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (Continued)</u>				
<u>Miscellaneous General Institutional Expense</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
28. Amount of Transfer - \$10,800				
To: <u>Publication On Campus</u>				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
To provide funds needed for publication of <u>On Campus</u> , a weekly publication for faculty and staff at U. T. Austin prepared under the direction of the University News and Information Service.				
(RBC# 26)				
<u>Office of Sponsored Projects</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director				
29. Bobby C. McQuiston	9/17 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,000
(RBC# 777)				
<u>Balcones Research Center Administrative Section</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
30. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000				
To: Balcones Research Center - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
To defray expenses in connection with the development of the Balcones Institute of Research and Development.				
(RBC# 984)				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
31. Arthur W. Schaller (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 699)				
Assistant Professor				
32. Asher Derman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 652)				
Lecturer				
33. William K. Conner (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	37	9	13,000
(RBC# 683)				
Assistant Professor				
34. Leslie M. Gallery (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
(RBC# 938, 656)				
35. John A. Gallery (Tenure)				<u>Stipend</u>
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Associate Dean	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,250
	6/1 - 8/31	100	3	<u>5,750</u>
Total Salary - 12 mos.			<u>12</u>	<u>23,000</u>
Academic Rate - \$18,000				
(RBC# 655, 653, 654)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
36. Guillermo Torres (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 361)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Instructor				
37. Jon H. Thompson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 720)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Instructor				
38. Roxanne K. Williamson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 308)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Instructor				
39. Edward D. Lee (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 191)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Lecturer				
40. Richard R. Lillie (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	24	9	13,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 468)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Instructor				
41. Joe N. Ellis (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 161)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Change of Status and Appointment				
42. James S. Black (Tenure)				
Change of Status:				
To: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	53	9	16,000
Co-Director - National Endowment for the Human- ities Grant Funds	9/1 - 5/31	47	9	16,000
From: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,600
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Appointment:				
Assistant Dean	6/1 - 8/31	80	12	20,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the School's Faculty Salaries account (RBC# 682, 818, 838, 817)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
43. Frank E. Whitson, Jr. (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,300
Term of Leave (RBC# 97)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
44. Roy E. Graham (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 193)	9/1 - 5/31			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
45. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Computation Center Charges				
Reallocation of funds to provide for purchase of computer supplies. (RBC# 999)				

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND AMERICAN STUDIES

Appointment

Visiting Associate Professor

46. Marion W. Bell (Non-tenure)

School of Architecture	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,000
American Studies (RBC# 177, 192)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,000

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES

Office of the Dean

Change of Status

Assistant Dean

47. Jane N. Lippman

To: Office of the Dean,
College of Humanities

9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,200
6/1 - 8/31	100		

From: Office of Student Academic
Affairs

9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
7/16 - 8/31	100		

Sources of Funds: Transfers
from Office of Student Academic
Affairs - Administrative and
Professional Salaries
and from the Dean's Classified
Salaries account

Concurrent Employment:

French and Italian

Associate Professor (RBC# 12, 306, 671, 609, 670, 610)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,200
---	------------	----	---	--------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)Office of the Dean (Continued)

Interdepartmental Transfer

48. Amount of Transfer - \$55,067

To: Dean's Reserve

From: French and Italian - Faculty Salaries (\$12,067)

Philosophy - Faculty Salaries (\$20,000)

Slavic Languages - Faculty Salaries (\$13,000)

Germanic Languages - Faculty Salaries (\$10,000)

To lapse unused departmental faculty salary funds to the Dean's Office for transfer to other areas in the College of Humanities as needed.

(RBC# 309, 680, 681, 1069)

Classics

Appointment

Visiting Professor

49. Lucy S. Meritt (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 1/15 21 9 \$ 22,400
(RBC# 96, 623)

Visiting Associate Professor

50. Eleanor W. Leach (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 1/15 100 9 15,600
(RBC# 189)

Appointment and Salary Increase

Instructor

51. Michael R. Dunn (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 10,400
1972-73 Academic Rate 9 10,000
Rate Increase 9 400
(RBC# 159)

Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor

52. James A. Dengate (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 12,700
Term of Leave 9/1 - 1/15
(RBC# 160)

Transfer of Funds

53. Amount of Transfer - \$1,850

To: Classics - Teaching Assistants

From: Humanities - Dean's Reserve

To provide funds for employment of an additional teaching assistant.

(RBC# 305)

English

Appointment

Visiting Professor

54. Wilma R. Ebbitt (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 24,000
(RBC# 360)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
55. Francis A. deCaro (Non-tenure) (RBC# 302)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
56. Bryan G. Dobbs (Non-tenure) (RBC# 153)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Assistant Professor				
57. Michael W. Adams (Non-tenure) (RBC# 164)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Instructor				
58. Richard D. Freed (Non-tenure) (RBC# 430)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor				
59. Herbert J. Hovenkamp (Non-tenure) (RBC# 745)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Visiting Professor				
60. Pierre H. G. Vitoux (Non-tenure) (RBC# 650)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	18,000
Instructor				
61. Margaret F. Wade (Non-tenure) (RBC# 651)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Assistant Professor				
62. Michael Mewshaw (Non-tenure) (RBC# 303)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
63. Jerry B. Matthews (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 438)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
64. Suzanne M. Comer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,100
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 425)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Assistant Instructor				
65. Ruth H. Keenan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,100
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 747)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
66. Kent L. Kepler (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,100
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 746)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Assistant Instructor				
67. Michael W. Murphy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,100
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 439)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Assistant Instructor				
68. Reinhard Sander (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,700
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 433)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Assistant Instructor				
69. Charles F. Sadowski (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,800
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 436)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Instructor				
70. Rosanne G. Potter (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 359)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Instructor				
71. Vivienne M. Dickson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 427)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
72. Roy R. Barkley (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,800
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 896)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
73. Shirley H. Crook (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 429)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
74. Julia A. Alexander (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,100
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 423)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Assistant Instructor				
75. Robert W. Sledd (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,800
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 88)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
76. William A. Walker (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,800
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 432)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Instructor				
77. Jean C. Wyrick (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 301)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Salary Increase				
Professor				
78. David J. DeLaura (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	25,300
	10/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,300
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>25,300</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 1032, 17)				
Associate Professor				
79. Bernth O. Lindfors (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
1973-74 Original Budget - \$15,200 (RBC# 843)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
80. Anne H. Englander (Non-tenure)				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
To adjust the 1973-74 Budget to reflect correct title and rate. (RBC# 304)				
Budget Correction				
Instructor				
81. Roland Huff (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,400
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Mr. Huff's rate as printed in the 1973-74 Original Budget was in error. (RBC# 196)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
82. Mary Flannery (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 197)				
Transfer of Funds				
83. Amount of Transfer - \$22,884				
To: English - Teaching Assistants				
From: Humanities - Dean's Reserve				
To meet department's commitments for teaching assistants. (RBC# 501)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
84. Millicent J. Marcus (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 358)				
Visiting Professor				
85. Nicolas Ruwet (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 649)				
Instructor				
86. Louis Bonaffini (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 86)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
87. Thelma S. Fenster (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,300
1972-73 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
(RBC# 428)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>French and Italian (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
88. Gerhard Gerhardi (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,100
Date of Resignation (RBC# 318)	8/31/73			
Budget Correction				
Associate Professor				
89. William W. Kibler (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Dr. Kibler's academic rate of \$16,000 as shown in the Original 1973-74 Budget was in error. (RBC# 195)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
90. Per-Kristian Halvorsen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 941)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Lecturer				
91. Lars E. Grahn (Non-tenure) (RBC# 917)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	18,000
Instructor				
92. Hough-Lewis Dunn (Non-tenure)	10/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from the Dean's Reserve. (RBC# 1080, 1021)				
Lecturer (Fall, 1973, Only)				
93. Martin Walser (Non-tenure) (RBC# 916)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
94. Deforest A. Barton (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 944)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Instructor				
95. Kari Grimstad (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1076)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
96. Marlis H. Mehra (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 937)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
97. Roswitha E. Wagner (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 921)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
98. Janet K. King (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,200
Term of Leave (RBC# 203)	9/1 - 1/15			
Associate Professor				
99. Walter D. Wetzels (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,200
Term of Leave (RBC# 860)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
100. Michael Szamosi (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 918)				
Instructor				
101. Reuven Lazarowitz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 721)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professor				
102. Sumitra M. Katre (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,700
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 517)			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>
Change of Status				
103. Carolyn Ann Parker (Non-tenure)				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
To amend the 1973-74 Budget to to reflect correct rate and academic rank. (RBC# 310)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
104. Amount of Transfer - \$960				
To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Classified Personnel				
From: Dean of Humanities - Classified Personnel				
To provide the department with the additional funds needed for employment of a half-time secretary. (RBC# 849)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
105. Thomas G. Fischer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 748)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
Assistant Professor				
106. Larry Hickman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 536)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
107. Douglas M. Kellner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 537)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
108. Aloysius P. Martinich (Non-tenure) (RBC# 258)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
109. Edward C. Thompson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,300
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 441)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Change of Status				
110. Robert Causey (Tenure)				
To: Associate Professor Humanities Research Associate (Faculty)- NSF Grant Funds	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	15,700
	1/16 - 7/15	100	9	15,700
From: Associate Professor (RBC# 375, 158)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,700
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
111. Bernard Gendron (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,100
Date of Resignation (RBC# 317)	8/31/73			
Assistant Professor				
112. Joseph J. Bien (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,700
Date of Resignation (RBC# 252)	8/31/73			
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
113. Wladislaw Krasnow (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,600
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 202)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Slavic Languages (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
114. Carol L. Anschuetz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 162)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
115. Thomas L. Aman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 621)	8/31/73			
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
116. Julianne Burton (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 257)				
Visiting Professor				
117. Patricia O'Conner (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 866)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
118. Julio Ortega (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 256)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor				
119. Linda F. Bennett (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 424)			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
120. Maria Z. Simonetti (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1012)			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESOffice of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

121. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000

Transfers were made from the Dean's Office account for Visiting Lecturers and Consultants to the departments listed below to establish the departmental accounts for Visiting Lecturers and Consultants:

(1) Anthropology (\$1,800)	(5) History (\$2,100)
(2) Economics (\$1,800)	(6) Linguistics (\$500)
(3) Geography (\$900)	(7) Psychology (\$1,000)
(4) Government (\$2,100)	(8) Sociology (\$1,800)

(RBC# 915, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982)

Interdepartmental Transfer

122. Amount of Transfer - \$30,800

To: Social and Behavioral Sciences - Dean's Reserve

From: Economics - Faculty Salaries (\$10,400)
 History - Faculty Salaries (\$15,500)
 Linguistics - Faculty Salaries (\$700)
 Sociology - Faculty Salaries (\$4,200)

To lapse unused departmental faculty salary funds to Dean's Reserve for reallocation as needed to other areas in this College.

(RBC# 10, 11, 322, 323)

Transfer of Funds

123. Amount of Transfer - \$49,300

To: Geography - Teaching Assistants (\$2,000)
 Government - Teaching Assistants (\$4,900)
 Psychology - Teaching Assistants (\$32,900)
 Sociology - Teaching Assistants (\$9,500)

From: Social and Behavioral Sciences - Dean's Reserve

To supply the additional funds needed for teaching assistants in these departments.

(RBC# 5, 6, 39, 60, 367)

Social Science Statistics Laboratory

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

124. Amount of Transfer - \$600

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Computation Center Charges

To reallocate funds for purchase of computer supplies.

(RBC# 500)

Anthropology

Appointment

Instructor (1973-74 Only)

125. Peter J. Stone (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
(RBC# 919)				

Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor

126. Nicholas A. Hopkins (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,200
---------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Term of Leave

9/1 - 5/31

(RBC# 201)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
127. Vincent J. Geraci (Non-tenure) (RBC# 646)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
Assistant Professor				
128. Allen R. Thompson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 511)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	13,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (1973-74 Only)				
129. Richard E. Flint (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	29	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 199)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
130. Roberto Marchesini (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	56	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 595)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
Lecturer (1973-74 Only)				
131. Alan I. Rapoport (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 93)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
132. Douglas C. Dacy (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,300
Term of Leave (RBC# 154)	1/16 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
133. Gerald F. Higgins (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 316)	8/31/73			
<u>Geography</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
134. Curtis J. Sorenson (Non-tenure)				
To: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
From: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,900
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 584, 92)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geography and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
135. Richard Symanski (Non-tenure)				
Geography	9/1 - 5/31	73	9	\$ 13,000
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies (RBC# 254, 255)	9/1 - 5/31	27	9	13,000
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
136. William A. Galston (Non-tenure) (RBC# 247)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
137. Warren H. Fox (Non-tenure) (RBC# 246)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Instructor				
138. Armando G. Gutierrez (Non-tenure) (RBC# 198)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,700
Assistant Professor				
139. John E. Sinclair (Non-tenure) (RBC# 89)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Associate Professor				
140. Samuel L. Popkin (Tenure) (RBC# 90)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (1973-74 Only)				
141. Helmut Norpoth (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,100
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 87)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
142. Janice C. May (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,700
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
1973-74 Original Budget - \$12,700 (RBC# 91, 18)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Government (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
143. Joe A. Oppenheimer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,800
Term of Leave (RBC# 1082)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
144. Susan H. Broadhead (Non-tenure) (RBC# 168)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,400
Visiting Associate Professor (1973-74 Only)				
145. George E. Hopkins (Non-tenure) (RBC# 245)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (1973-74 Only)				
146. Richard A. Kieckhefer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 493)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
147. Lewis Gould (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,900
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>
1973-74 Original Budget - \$14,700 (RBC# 216)				
Assistant Professor				
148. Guy H. Miller (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,100
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
1973-74 Original Budget - \$11,900 (RBC# 85)				
Change of Status				
149. Carolyn P. Boyd (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,400
Change title only:				
To: Instructor				
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 538)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>History (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
150. Richard Ryerson (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,900
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,600
1972-73 Academic Rate - \$11,200 (RBC# 86)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
151. Gaines Post, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,700
(RBC# 84)				
Remove from Budget				
Associate Professor				
152. John T. Ferguson (Tenure)				
Deceased	7/21/73	100	9	14,600
(RBC# 315)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
153. Charlotte A. Webb (Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 731)				
9/1 - 1/15				
100				
9				
10,000				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
154. Arlene Berman (Non-tenure)				
9/1 - 5/31				
100				
9				
11,900				
1972-73 Academic Rate				
9				
<u>11,500</u>				
Rate Increase				
<u>9</u>				
<u>400</u>				
(RBC# 167)				
Assistant Professor				
155. Robin B. White (Non-tenure)				
9/1 - 5/31				
100				
9				
11,900				
1972-73 Academic Rate				
9				
<u>11,500</u>				
Rate Increase				
<u>9</u>				
<u>400</u>				
(RBC# 80)				
Assistant Professor				
156. Royal J. Skousen (Non-tenure)				
9/1 - 5/31				
100				
9				
11,400				
1972-73 Academic Rate				
9				
<u>11,000</u>				
Rate Increase				
<u>9</u>				
<u>400</u>				
(RBC# 82)				
Assistant Professor				
157. Susan F. Schmerling (Non-tenure)				
9/1 - 1/15				
100				
9				
11,400				
1972-73 Academic Rate				
9				
<u>11,000</u>				
Rate Increase				
<u>9</u>				
<u>400</u>				
(RBC# 510)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
158. Carlotta S. Smith (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 83)	9/1 - 1/15			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
159. Theodore M. Lightner (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,700
Date of Resignation (RBC# 620)	8/31/73			
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
160. Michael Gabriel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 539)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,300
Assistant Professor				
161. Judith H. Langlois (Non-tenure) (RBC# 540)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Lecturer				
162. Thomas W. Lowry (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Concurrent Employment: Counseling - Psychological Services Center Psychologist IV (RBC# 1079)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,440
Assistant Professor				
163. Phyllis J. Gestrin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 995)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
164. James Egan (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,900
Term of Leave (RBC# 861)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
165. Barbara J. Chance (Non-tenure) (RBC# 541)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
166. Richard S. Machalek	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 437)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Sociology (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
167. David Roth (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,100
Term of Leave (RBC# 81)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Sociology and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Budget Correction and Appointment				
168. Alejandro Portes (Tenure)				
Budget Correction:				
Sociology	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,600
To: Associate Professor				
From: Professor				
Dr. Portes' academic title was incorrect in the Original 1973-74 Budget				
Concurrent Employment:				
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies				
Associate Director	9/1 - 5/31	12.5	9	16,600
Institute of Latin American Studies				
Associate Director	9/1 - 5/31	37.5	9	16,600
Reappointment:				
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies				
Associate Director	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,600
(RBC# 508, 664, 665, 666)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
169. Amount of Transfer - \$16,100				
Transfers were made from the Dean's account for Visiting Lecturers and Consultants to the departments listed below to establish the departmental accounts for Visiting Lecturers and Consultants:				
(1) Botany (\$1,300)	(6) Physics (\$2,300)			
(2) Chemistry (\$2,400)	(7) Zoology (\$2,000)			
(3) Computer Sciences (\$1,200)	(8) Microbiology (\$1,300)			
(4) Geology (\$1,600)	(9) Mathematics (\$2,800)			
(5) Home Economics (\$1,200)				
(RBC# 968, 969, 970, 972, 973, 974, 975, 994, 1070)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
170. Myron A. Smith (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 648)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
171. Constantine J. Alexopoulos (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 24,900
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 263)				
Transfer of Funds				
172. Amount of Transfer - \$5,280				
To: Botany - Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
To provide funds for a laboratory research assistant.				
(RBC# 31)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
173. Weldon M. Harms (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 732)				
Assistant Professor				
174. Basil I. Swanson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 357)				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
175. Dennis A. Kohl (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer				
from Unallocated Teaching				
Salaries				
1973-74 Original Budget - \$12,100				
(RBC# 209, 21)				
Assistant Professor				
176. Evan P. Kyba (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer				
from Unallocated Teaching				
Salaries				
1973-74 Original Budget - \$11,100				
(RBC# 208, 21)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
177. Neil D. Jespersen (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
1973-74 Original Budget - \$11,100 (RBC# 207, 21)				
Transfer of Funds				
178. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500				
To: Chemistry - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Teaching reassignments of members of the Chemistry faculty required this transfer of funds. (RBC# 14)				
<u>Chemistry and Clayton Foundation</u>				
<u>Biochemical Institute</u>				
Resignation				
179. David J. Fox (Tenure)				
Chemistry				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
Clayton Foundation				
Biochemical Institute				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/73			
(RBC# 464, 144)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
180. Sukhamay Kundu (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 647)				
Instructor (1973-74 Only)				
181. Judith G. Malkin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	39	9	11,000
(RBC# 542)				
Lecturer				
182. Rolf A. Stachowitz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,668
Concurrent Employment:				
Linguistics Research Center				
Special Research Associate	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	22,224
(RBC# 859)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
183. Charles B. Wakefield (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 14,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 922)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
184. William H. Henneman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,700
Term of Leave (RBC# 519)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Computer Sciences and Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
185. Daniel Chester (Non-tenure)				
Computer Sciences	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Mathematics (RBC# 669, 733)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
<u>Computer Sciences and Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
186. Richard O. Duda (Non-tenure)				
Computer Sciences	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,000
Electrical Engineering (RBC# 634, 262)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,000
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
187. Fred W. McDowell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Geological Sciences				
Research Scientist Associate IV (RBC# 1030)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,372
Lecturer				
188. Charles G. Groat (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	13,600
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Associate Director (Administration)	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	18,100
	1/16 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 967, 943)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
189. Wulf F. Massell (Non-tenure)				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,500
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Amend the 1973-74 Original Budget to reflect correct title and rate. (RBC# 723)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
190. Barbara K. Dommert (Non-tenure) (RBC# 824)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Instructor				
191. Linda S. Cavner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 356)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Instructor (1973-74 Only)				
192. Nancy C. Erickson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 261, 44)				
Instructor				
193. Wilma P. Griffin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 489)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Instructor (1973-74 Only)				
194. Julie M. Wilgen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 847)	9/1 - 5/31	44	9	9,000
Assistant Professor				
195. Julia A. Reed (Non-tenure) (RBC# 543)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Instructor (1973-74 Only)				
196. Brenda P. Roberts (Non-tenure) (RBC# 865)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	9,000
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
197. Virginia W. Ryan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 694)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,400
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
198. Katherine Y. Southworth (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate				
Rate Increase			9	9,000
(RBC# 936)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Instructor				
199. Ann Miller (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,100
Term of Leave (RBC# 1083)	1/16 - 2/28			
Resignation				
Instructor				
200. Patricia S. Paulsen (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 293)	8/31/73			
Instructor				
201. Abby C. Fowler (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 612)	8/31/73			
Assistant Professor				
202. Norma R. Skaar (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 294)	8/31/73			
Transfer of Funds				
203. Amount of Transfer - \$5,730				
To: Home Economics - Faculty Salaries (\$3,730)				
Teaching Assistants (\$2,000)				
From: Dean's Reserve (\$4,480)				
Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$1,250)				
To provide additional funds needed for teaching staff during the fall semester.				
(RBC# 58, 59, 321, 477)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor (1973-74 Only)				
204. Dietrich Braess (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	17,000
(RBC# 823)				
Assistant Professor				
205. Charles N. Friedman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
(RBC# 544)				
Assistant Professor				
206. Gaineford J. Hall (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 846)				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
207. Julianne Soucek (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
(RBC# 920)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
208. Martha K. Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 260)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
209. Carl T. Russell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 505)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Instructor (Fall, 1973-74, Only)				
210. David O. Nilsson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	9,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 923)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Assistant Instructor				
211. Stephen B. Rodi (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,300
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 434)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Assistant Instructor				
212. David H. Stones (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,300
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 435)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Instructor (1973-74 Only)				
213. Dallas S. Lankford, IV (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,900
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 210)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
214. Patricia A. Copley (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,300
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 426)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
215. Hubert Berens (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 166)	9/1 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
216. Julienne K. Pendleton (Non-tenure)				
Mathematics				
Instructor (Fall 1973-74, Only)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 9,900
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 11/30	75	9	9,900
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1001, 1058)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Professor				
217. Bernard Sagik (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(23,000)
(RBC# 76)				
Assistant Professor				
218. Charlotte D. Parker (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 693)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
219. Kenneth H. Todar (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 75)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Instructor				
220. Martha C. Wells (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	88	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 74)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Instructor				
221. Ralph A. Gustafson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	88	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 211)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Instructor				
222. Stanley J. Archer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	88	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 172)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
223. Charles Earhart, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,700
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,000</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
1973-74 Original Budget - \$13,200 (RBC# 583, 22)				
Associate Professor				
224. Henry Bose (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,900
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,700</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
1973-74 Original Budget - \$14,600 (RBC# 259, 22)				
Change of Status and Appointment				
Professor				
225. William J. Mandy (Tenure)				
Change of Status:				
General Budget Funds				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	13	9	21,000
	1/1 - 5/31	16	9	21,250
From:	9/1 - 12/31	14	9	20,250
	1/1 - 5/31	16	9	21,250
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Appointment:				
USPHS Career Development Award Funds				
	9/1 - 12/31	87	9	21,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,250</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>750</u>
(RBC# 585, 586, 22)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (Fall, 1973-74 Only)				
226. Barry N. Moore (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	9,000
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	11,148
			9(equiv.)	<u>8,361</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>639</u>
(RBC# 822)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
227. Robert S. Wilkinson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 925)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,500</u>
Assistant Instructor				
228. King H. Tsui (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1031)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
229. Roger D. Bengtson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,700
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,200</u>
Rate Increase 1973-74 Original Budget - \$13,600 (RBC# 77)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
230. Emmett L. Hudspeth (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 535)	9/1 - 1/15			
Resignation				
Professor				
231. Philip F. Little (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 611)	8/31/73			
<u>Physics and Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
232. Nilendre G. Deshpande (Non-tenure)				
Physics	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(15,000)
Center for Particle Theory - Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds (RBC# 800, 736)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
233. Rui V. Mendes (Non-tenure)				
Physics				
Assistant Professor (Fall 1973-74 Only)	9/1 - 1/15	94	9	14,000
Center for Particle Theory - Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 1042, 645)	9/1 - 1/15	6	9	14,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics, Computation Center, and Library</u>				
Resignation				
234. Ronald D. Parsons (Non-tenure)				
Physics Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 14,100
Computation Center - Revolving Fund Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 8/31	25 50	9	14,100
Library Professional Librarian	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 624, 625, 506, 329)	8/31/73			
<u>Physics and Science Education Center</u>				
Resignation				
235. Robert B. Clark (Non-tenure)				
Physics Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,200
Science Education Center Project Director	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1056, 507)	8/31/73			
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
236. George D. Pollak (Non-tenure) (RBC# 545)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
237. Walter K. Long (Non-tenure)				
Lecturer	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	19,700
Project Director - USPHS Contract Funds (RBC# 964, 842)	9/1 - 1/15	62.5	9	19,700
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
238. Joseph P. McMillan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 355)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
239. Ronny C. Woodruff (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 587)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
240. James L. Larimer (Tenure)				
To: Professor and Acting Chairman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 21,200
From: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,700
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 212)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
241. Grodowaldo Pavan (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	32,100
Term of Leave (RBC# 111)	9/1 - 1/15			
Budget Correction				
242. Jeanne M. Lagowski (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
Change title only:				
To: Lecturer				
From: Associate Professor				
Dr. Lagowski's academic rank was incorrect as printed in the Original 1973-74 Budget. (RBC# 213)				
Retirement				
Associate Professor				
243. Austin Phelps (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,200
Date of Retirement (RBC# 295)	8/31/73			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
244. Marcus W. Feldman (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 182)	8/31/73			
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Dean				
245. Thomas G. Barnes, III	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	13,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	13,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 695)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)

Office of the Dean (Continued)

Appointment

Assistant to the Dean

246. Warwick P. Wadlington 6/1 - 7/22 100 9 \$ 16,000

Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries

Academic Status: Associate

Professor (English)

(RBC# 926, 35)

Student Academic Affairs

Transfer of Funds

247. Amount of Transfer - \$148,826

To: Office of the Dean, Division of General and Comparative Studies -
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$25,150)
Classified Personnel (\$33,924)
Wages (\$2,300)

Office of the Dean, College of Humanities -
Classified Personnel (\$3,248)

Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences -
Classified Personnel (\$49,838)

Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences -
Classified Personnel (\$34,366)

From: Student Academic Affairs Office -
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$25,150)
Classified Salaries (\$26,784)
Academic Advising (\$10,000)
Wages (\$800)
Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$2,310)

Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$83,782)

The Student Academic Affairs Office budgeted under the Division of General and Comparative Studies for the purpose of advising and counseling lower-division students in the arts and sciences areas was abolished as a single office, and these activities have been re-established for each College in the arts and sciences areas as a function of the Office of the Dean for students enrolled in the respective colleges or divisions.

(RBC# 7, 8, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 42, 43)

Comparative Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

248. Amount of Transfer - \$4,200

To: Comparative Studies - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

From: Comparative Studies - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a symposium and for a seminar lecturer.

(RBC# 38, 40)

Comparative Studies and College of Pharmacy

Change of Status

Instructor

249. Charles W. Bode, Jr. (Non-tenure)

To: Comparative Studies 9/1 - 5/31 20 9 10,600

From: College of Pharmacy 9/1 - 5/31 80 9 10,600
(RBC# 663, 320)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>American Studies</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
250. Amount of Transfer - \$14,252				
To: American Studies - Classified Personnel (\$10,452)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$2,800)				
Travel (\$1,000)				
From: Unallocated Accounts - Classified Personnel (\$10,452)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$2,800)				
Travel (\$1,000)				
To establish an operating budget for 1973-74 for the American Studies program.				
(RBC# 249, 250, 251)				
<u>Ethnic Studies - African and Afro-American</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
251. Melvin Wade (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 10,000
(RBC# 589)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
252. Austin C. Clarke (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 354, 858)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
253. Richard L. Wright (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/73			
(RBC# 299)				
<u>Ethnic Studies - African and Afro-American, and Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
254. Peter A. Dual (Non-tenure)				
Ethnic Studies - African and Afro-American				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Assistant Director	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the department's Program Development account				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(12,000)
(RBC# 264, 269, 50, 1025, 1013)				
<u>Ethnic Studies - Mexican-American</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
255. Carlota C. Dwyer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
(RBC# 599)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)

Ethnic Studies - Mexican-American (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

256. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Mexican-American Studies - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500)

Mexican-American Studies - Program Development (\$1,500)

To provide operating funds for this area which were not included in the original budget, and to reallocate budgeted departmental funds.

(RBC# 25, 1003)

Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies and Curriculum and Instruction

Appointment

256a. Mauricio Charpenel (Non-tenure)

Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies

Consultant

9/1 - 5/31

75

12

\$ 16,000

6/1 - 8/31

100

Source of Funds: Transfer from the Center's Faculty Salaries account

Curriculum and Instruction Assistant Professor

9/1 - 5/31

25

9

13,500

Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries

(RBC# 600, 726, 725, 15, 503)

Center for Middle Eastern Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

257. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Travel

From: Wages

To continue the travel account at the level of previous years.

(RBC# 864)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Dean

Appointment

Associate Dean

258. Edward W. Cundiff

9/1 - 5/31

50

9

25,400

Concurrent Employment: Marketing Administration Professor

9/1 - 5/31

50

9

25,400

(RBC# 1004)

Assistant to the Dean

259. Billy J. Campsey, Jr.

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

12,000

(RBC# 267)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>(Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
260. Amount of Transfer - \$82,325				
To: Office of the Dean - Computer Rental and Purchased Service				
From: Departmental Computer Rental and Purchased Service accounts				
as follows:				
(1) Accounting (\$16,625)				
(2) Finance (\$14,200)				
(3) General Business (\$20,200)				
(4) Management (\$20,200)				
(5) Marketing Administration (\$11,100)				
This transfer will place all funds for computer rental and services in				
the Dean's office to allow centralized management of these funds.				
(RBC# 46, 47, 48, 49, 52)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
261. David E. Hoffman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,400</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,600</u>
(RBC# 744)				
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
262. Ben B. Barr (Non-tenure)				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	13,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,000
(RBC# 608)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
263. Alberto Bueso (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 458)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
264. Samuel C. Hadaway (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,600</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
(RBC# 455)				
Assistant Instructor				
265. James L. Strachan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
(RBC# 457)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>(Continued)</u>				
<u>Finance (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
266. Willis L. Smith (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,300</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 593)			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
267. Roger Shields (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 727)	8/31/73			
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
268. Edward L. Frome (Non-tenure) (RBC# 184)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Visiting Associate Professor				
269. Po-Lung Yu (Non-tenure) (RBC# 365)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,700
Lecturer				
270. Nick P. Woodward (Non-tenure) (RBC# 475)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
271. Terry L. Belt (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 176)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
272. Robert C. Howe (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,300
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 592)			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>
Instructor				
273. Karen R. Stout (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 103)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Resignation				
Professor				
274. Andrew C. Stedry (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,300
Date of Resignation (RBC# 298)	8/31/73			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>(Continued)</u>				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
275. Jerry C. Saegert (Non-tenure) (RBC# 945)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 13,000
Instructor				
276. Susan R. Whisnant (Non-tenure) (RBC# 490)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
277. Michael Maggard (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,800
Term of Leave (RBC# 1015)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Management and Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration</u>				
Resignation				
278. Roger C. Eickhoff (Non-tenure)				
Management				
Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	11,500
Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration				
Placement Director	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	11,500
	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Date of Resignation (RBC# 353, 146)	8/31/73			
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
279. Isabella C. Cunningham (Non-tenure) (RBC# 821)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
280. Louis K. Sharpe (Non-tenure) (RBC# 696)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	15,800
Instructor (1973-74 Only)				
281. Jon F. Bibbs (Non-tenure) (RBC# 996)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
282. Mark I. Alpert (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,750
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,250</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
1973-74 Original Budget - \$15,800 (RBC# 219)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>(Continued)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
283. Douglas Longman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,700
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 186)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
284. Amount of Transfer - \$10,067				
To: School of Communication - Dean's Reserve				
From: Advertising - Faculty Salaries				
To lapse unused departmental faculty salary funds to the Dean's Reserve for reallocation as needed to departments within the School of Communication.				
(RBC# 906)				
<u>Advertising</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor (1973-74 Only)				
285. P. Howard Chalmers, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
(Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 644)				
Instructor				
286. Janet M. Seymour (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 700)				
Instructor				
287. Howard D. Mathis (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 848)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
288. Robert E. Anderson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,000
1972-73 Salary Rate			9(equiv.)	<u>12,015</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>985</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Dean of Extension				
Director of Management Development Programs				
(RBC# 603, 137, 136)	9/1 - 3/31	67	12	16,600
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
289. Richard A. Schreiber (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/73			
(RBC# 297)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Advertising (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
290. Joseph R. Pisani (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,200
Date of Resignation	8/31/73			
(RBC# 854)				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
291. James M. Hayes, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	16,100
(RBC# 187)				
Lecturer				
292. Charles W. Ward (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 643, 188)				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
293. DeWitt C. Reddick (Tenure)				
To: Jesse H. Jones Professor Journalism (Faculty Salaries)	9/1 - 5/31	54	9	<u>14,533</u>
Jesse H. Jones Professorship Funds (Current Restricted Funds)	9/1 - 5/31	19	9	5,000
Director of Graduate Program in Mental Health Education (USPHS Contract Funds)	9/1 - 5/31	27	9	<u>7,267</u>
Total Salary		100	9	<u>26,800</u>
From: Jesse H. Jones Professor Journalism (Faculty Salaries)	9/1 - 5/31	85	9	21,800
Jesse H. Jones Professorship Funds (Current Restricted Funds)	9/1 - 5/31	15	9	<u>4,000</u>
Total Salary		100	9	<u>25,800</u>
1972-73 Total Salary		100	9	<u>25,000</u>
Salary Increase - 9 mos.				<u>1,800</u>
Academic Rate - \$21,800				
(RBC# 626, 855, 790)				
Change of Status				
294. Nancy T. Blany				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
To amend the Original 1973-74 Budget to reflect correct title and rate.				
(RBC# 175)				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
295. Walter C. Beach (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	16,100
Date of Resignation	8/31/73			
(RBC# 296)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Radio/Television/Film</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
296. Patrick L. Ogle (Non-tenure) (RBC# 106)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
Instructor				
297. Jack O. Moore (Non-tenure) (RBC# 107)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,200
Instructor				
298. Jack R. Stanley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 266)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Assistant Professor				
299. George A. Wead (Non-tenure) (RBC# 108)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Change of Status				
Instructor				
300. Edward Davidson, III (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,400
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,400
(RBC# 147)				
Instructor				
301. Leo F. Eaton (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,400
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,400
(RBC# 148)				
Transfer of Funds				
302. Amount of Transfer - \$2,250				
To: Radio/Television/Film - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve				
To supply partial funds for payment of an additional Teaching Assistant for RFT 321K. (RBC# 827)				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
303. Charles R. Flowers (Non-tenure) (RBC# 642)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Professor				
304. Elizabeth Carrow (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 641, 19)				
Transfer of Funds				
305. Amount of Transfer - \$7,083				
To: Speech Communication - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve				
To provide additional funds needed to pay Teaching Assistants assigned to multi-section courses. (RBC# 13)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Dean for Graduate Studies				
306. Frances F. Fuller	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 20,000
	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,000
(RBC# 241, 240)				
<u>Office of School Surveys</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
307. Amount of Transfer - \$ 372				
To: Office of School Surveys - Classified Salaries				
From: Educational Administration - Classified Salaries				
Reallocation of funds within the College of Education.				
(RBC# 851)				
<u>Cultural Foundations of Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
308. Orson E. Jensen (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 697)				
Assistant Instructor				
309. James J. Johnson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	8,000
(RBC# 456)				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
310. Jose R. T. Arong (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 677)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
311. Anna U. Chamot (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 268)				
Assistant Professor				
312. Judith W. Lindfors (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 547)				
Assistant Professor				
313. Thomasine H. Taylor (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
(RBC# 352)				
Lecturer				
314. H. E. Overfield, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,330
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Dean of Extension				
Coordinator, Thompson				
Conference Center	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	12,330
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 488)				
Assistant Professor				
315. Judith R. Marrou (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
(RBC# 640)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
316. Lawrence L. Richards (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 452)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Instructor				
317. Alice M. Davis (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 531)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Instructor				
318. Shirley M. Hord (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,600
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 235)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
319. Ernest D. O'Neill (Non-tenure)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,000
Director - Office of Education, Teacher Corps Program Funds	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	14,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 417, 719)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor				
320. James J. Nabhan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 444)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
321. Dolores B. Rodi (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 454)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
322. Mary E. Risley (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 453)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Professor				
323. Ruth H. Wagener (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	11,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 862)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
324. Earl J. Montague (Tenure)				
Salary Increase:				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,200
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>17,100</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,100</u>
1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 17,700				
Appointment:				
Director of Student Teaching (RBC# 602, 532)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,200
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
325. William A. Bennie (Tenure)				
To: Professor, Chairman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
Source of Funds:				
Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
From: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,900
Director of Student Teaching	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,900
1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 20,900 (RBC# 54, 149, 174)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
326. Charles R. Williams (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,700
Term of Leave (RBC# 109)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
327. Lilla N. York (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 292)	8/31/73			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
328. Amount of Transfer - \$ 450				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the salaries account were needed to hire temporary student assistants. (RBC# 590)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
329. John G. Svinicki (Non-tenure) (RBC# 364)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
330. Philip F. Spelt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 639)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 13,200
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
331. Matthew Snapp (Non-tenure) (RBC# 927)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
332. Kathleen A. Senior (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 451)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
333. Barbara R. DeShong (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 717)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
334. Charles D. Saddler (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 450)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Salary Increase				
Professor				
335. Beeman N. Phillips (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,800</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>
1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 19,400 (RBC# 101)				
Associate Professor				
336. Thomas Oakland (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 14,000 (RBC# 102)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
337. Shirley Menaker (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	9	14,900
	12/1 - 5/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,600
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,300</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Educational Administration - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 270, 271, 243)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
338. Oliver H. Bown (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	9	\$ 22,500
	12/1 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	22,500
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Educational Administration Faculty Salaries (RBC# 234, 243)				
Professor				
339. Robert F. Peck (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	9	25,900
	12/1 - 5/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,900
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Educational Administration - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 233,243)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
340. Guy J. Manaster (Tenure)				
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 100)				
<u>Educational Psychology and Office of the Dean, College of Education</u>				
Change of Status				
341. Jackson B. Reid (Tenure)				
To: Educational Psychology Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,900
From: Educational Psychology Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,900
Office of the Dean Associate Dean	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,900
	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries and Educational Administration, Faculty Salaries to Educational Psychology, Faculty Salaries (RBC# 127, 56, 55)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
342. Jere E. Brophy (Tenure)				
Salary Increase:				
Educational Psychology Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 14,900
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>900</u>
1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 14,500				
Appointment:				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 178, 404)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,900
Change of Status and Appointment				
343. Gary D. Borich (Non-tenure)				
Change of Status:				
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	67	9	13,500
	12/1 - 5/31	33		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Educational Administration Faculty Salaries				
Appointment:				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 231, 232, 403, 243)	9/1 - 11/30	33	9	13,500
<u>Health, Physical Education and Recreation</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
344. Jack T. Daniels (Non-tenure) (RBC# 346)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Associate Professor				
345. Mary B. Alderson (Tenure) (RBC# 173)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	12,700
Instructor				
346. William H. Stern (Non-tenure) (RBC# 348)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Instructor				
347. Kathryn E. Tate (Non-tenure) (RBC# 347, 713)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Health, Physical Education and Recreation (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
348. Terry D. Vacalis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 820)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Instructor				
349. Sharon Koepke (Non-tenure) (RBC# 238)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
350. James L. Blackwood (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	10,300
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 705)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Instructor				
351. Betty S. Hagerman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,300
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 239)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Change of Status				
Instructor				
352. Carolyn C. Burton (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,600
From: (RBC# 706)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,600
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
353. Merron A. Hodges (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 718)	8/31/73			
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
354. Jack Otis (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	(24,100)
Concurrent Employment:				
Graduate School of Social Work				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	24,100
Dean	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	24,100
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 274)				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
355. Carl M. Pfeifer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 712)	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
356. Jesse J. Villareal (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	\$(20,700)
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech Communication				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,700
(RBC# 273)				
Professor				
357. Lennart L. Kopra (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	(20,000)
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech Communication				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 530)				
Associate Professor				
358. Grace H. Hanson (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	(14,000)
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech Communication				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 662)				
Assistant Professor				
359. Harry E. Funk (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	(12,500)
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech Communication				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 841)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Director, Bureau of Engineering Teaching				
360. Billy V. Koen	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,200
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 1014)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
361. Walton E. Williamson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u><u>1,200</u></u>
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Unallocated				
Teaching Salaries				
1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 11,600				
(RBC# 581, 20)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
362. Dale G. Bettis (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,200
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 12,700 (RBC# 582, 20)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
363. Kenneth R. Hall (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 638)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
364. Enrico G. Volterra (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,400
Deceased (RBC# 300)	6/29/73			
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
365. Gregory R. Siebers (Non-tenure) (RBC# 594)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Change of Status				
366. William A. Cunningham (Non-tenure)				
To: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	18,000
From: Professor Emeritus (RBC# 152)	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
367. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
Allocation of departmental funds to provide for purchase of computer supplies. (RBC# 1005)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering and Computer-Based Education Project</u>				
Appointment				
368. Robert A. Mills (Non-tenure)				
Chemical Engineering Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 12,000
Computer-Based Education Project - NSF Grant Funds Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC# 911,637)	9/1 - 12/15	33	9	12,000
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
369. Hasan Akay (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	8,712
			9 (Equiv.)	<u>6,534</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 704)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,466</u>
Instructor				
370. Francis L. Endres (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	10,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 735)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
371. Joseph Y. Wang (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	8,712
			9 (Equiv.)	<u>6,534</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 715)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,466</u>
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
372. Benjamin F. McCullough (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,900
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	14,900
(RBC# 929)				
Professor (Modified Service)				
373. Phil M. Ferguson (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	22,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	22,000
(RBC# 708)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
374. James T. Houston (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 12,900
Date of Resignation (RBC# 707)	8/31/73			
Professor				
375. A. Anthony Toprac (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 930)	8/31/73			
Interdepartmental Transfer				
376. Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,475				
To: Civil Engineering - Teaching Assistants (\$ 5,000)				
Architectural Engineering Division - Teaching Assistants (\$ 1,475)				
From: Meteorology Division - Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of Teaching Assistant funds within the Civil Engineering area. (RBC# 761, 1018)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
377. Leo R. Beard (Non-tenure)				
Civil Engineering Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	21,800
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>21,000</u>
Academic Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Center for Research in Water Resources - Office of Water Resources Research Grant Funds				
Technical Director	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	29,000
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>28,000</u>
Administrative Rate Increase (RBC# 914, 659)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Change of Status and Appointment				
378. Frank D. Masch, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
Change of Status:				
Civil Engineering				
To: Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	17,200
From: Professor (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	17,200
Appointment:				
Center for Research in Water Resources - NSF Grant Funds Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	17,200
(RBC# 928, 958)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering - Architectural Engineering Division</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
379. Clayford T. Grimm (Non-tenure)				
Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 17,900
Source of Funds:				
Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
Managing Director - Interagency Contract Funds	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	17,900
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	23,068
			9 (Equiv)	17,300
Rate Increase (RBC# 960, 737, 738)			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
380. Rodney J. Bohlmann (Non-tenure) (RBC# 636)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor				
381. John W. Lamont (Non-tenure) (RBC# 635)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
382. Jimmy L. Saunders (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	8,000
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	9,096
			9 (Equiv.)	6,822
Rate Increase (RBC# 449)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,178</u>
Assistant Instructor				
383. V. M. Rao (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	8,000
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	8,712
			9 (Equiv.)	6,534
Rate Increase (RBC# 711)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,466</u>
384. Stephen A. Underwood (Non-tenure)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	12,500
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
NSF Grant Funds	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	12,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 953, 931)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
385. William M. Clark (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 291)	8/31/73			
Professor				
386. D. G. Lainiotis (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 314)	8/31/73			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
387. Amount of Transfer - \$ 109				
To: Teaching Assistants (\$ 8) Classified Personnel (\$ 101)				
From: Wages (\$ 8) Maintenance and Operation (\$ 101)				
Reallocation of departmental funds to cover current commitments. (RBC# 1019, 1020)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
388. Mircea D. Driga (Non-tenure)				
Electrical Engineering Lecturer (1973-74 Only)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,000
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC# 912, 867, 1048)	9/1 - 4/30	67	9	15,000
<u>Biomedical Engineering Program</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
389. Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,036				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To provide the additional funds needed for clerical salaries. (RBC# 366)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
390. Craig C. Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 633)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor				
391. Gary K. Underhill (Non-tenure) (RBC# 632)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor				
392. Kenneth R. Diller (Non-tenure) (RBC# 228)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
393. Melvin R. Corley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 742)	9/1 - 1/15	40	9	\$ 8,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
394. Robert J. Rouse, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	45	9	8,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 741)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
395. John J. Allan, III (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,600
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>17,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 17,600 (RBC# 151, 16)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
396. Cliff M. Collins (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,400
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,400
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer from Petroleum Engineering Faculty Salaries (RBC# 486, 324)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
397. Wilbur L. Dublin, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
Mechanical Engineering	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,500
Civil Engineering (RBC# 276, 709)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	13,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Appointment and Correct the Budget				
398. David T. Blackstock (Non-tenure)				
Appointment:				
Mechanical Engineering Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 17,625
Correct the Budget:				
Applied Research Laboratories - Government Contract Funds Research Engineer (Faculty)			Twelve Months	
To:	9/1 - 8/31	67	Rate 23,600	Stipend 15,734
From: (RBC# 965, 180)	9/1 - 8/31	67	23,500	15,734
<u>Engineering Graphics Division</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
399. Amount of Transfer - \$ 150				
To: Engineering Graphics - Teaching Assistants				
From: Mechanical Engineering - Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of Teaching Assistants funds within the Mechanical Engineering area to meet salary commitments of Engineering Graphics Division. (RBC# 473)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
400. Hilmar von Schonfeldt (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 290)	8/31/73			
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
401. Garry Winogrand (Non-tenure) (RBC# 588)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Instructor				
402. Larry R. Yaseen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 275)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor				
403. Frederick S. Levine (Non-tenure) (RBC# 601)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Instructor				
404. Kenneth J. Hale (Non-tenure) (RBC# 520)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor				
405. Charles L. Harker, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 229)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
406. Stephen C. Kennedy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 628)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
Visiting Professor				
407. Damian Bayon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 698)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Instructor (1973-74 Only)				
408. Jeanette W. Chelf (Non-tenure) (RBC# 631)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	9,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
409. Mort Baranoff (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,700
Term of Leave (RBC# 179)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Art and Art Teaching Gallery</u>				
Appointment				
410. Michael Danoff (Non-tenure)				
Art				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,750
Art Teaching Gallery				
Michener Curator	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	12,750
Source of Funds:				
Art Teaching Gallery - Administrative and Professional Salaries and Transfer from Office of the Dean of Fine Arts - Admin- istrative and Professional Salaries (RBC# 242, 629, 630)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
411. Adel A. Migid (Non-tenure) (RBC# 281)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Instructor				
412. Kay W. Silvey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 129)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Lecturer				
413. Frank J. Gagliano (Non-tenure) (RBC# 230)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Instructor				
414. Barbara M. Barker (Non-tenure) (RBC# 349)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
415. William S. Coleman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 142)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
416. Jagienka A. Zych (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,300
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 99)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Instructor				
417. Ray K. Pond (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 128)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Professor				
418. Stephen J. Wyman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 130)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Instructor				
419. Susan Hallman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,300
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 220)			<u>9</u>	<u>300</u>
Instructor				
420. Joseph E. Adams (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 170)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Interdepartmental Transfer				
421. Amount of Transfer - \$ 14,312				
To: Drama - Wages				
From: Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the Dean's Office were needed by the Drama Department to employ hourly help.				
(RBC# 279)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
422. Glen A. Daum (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 280)				
Instructor				
423. Yvonne Cano (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 350)				
Instructor				
424. Gregory D. Allen (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 169)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
425. Mary E. Janssen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 445)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
426. David T. Lee (Non-tenure) (RBC# 223)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Visiting Professor				
427. Elizabeth Lasley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 627)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Assistant Professor				
428. Stefan M. Kostka (Non-tenure) (RBC# 224)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor				
429. Gregory M. Proctor (Non-tenure) (RBC# 285)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Instructor				
430. Dale Wolfer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 491)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
431. Eulan Brooks (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,200
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
Library				
Professional Librarian -				
Music Librarian	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	11,300
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 844)				
Instructor				
432. Gabrielle G. Fulda (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
(RBC# 222)				
Instructor				
433. Thomas H. Wells (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,400
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
(RBC# 221)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
434. William Doppman (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,400
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 143)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
435. Richard Goodwin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,700
Date of Resignation	8/31/73			
(RBC# 313)				
Associate Professor				
436. Warren George (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,600
Date of Resignation	8/31/73			
(RBC# 312)				
Assistant Professor				
437. John Rothgeb (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,400
Date of Resignation	8/31/73			
(RBC# 289)				
Visiting Professor				
438. Lawrence L. Smith (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,700
Date of Resignation	8/31/73			
(RBC# 288)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
439. Amount of Transfer - \$ 400				
To: Computer Rental				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Allocation of funds to cover charges for class work being done on computers.				
(RBC# 971)				
<u>Music and Longhorn Bands</u>				
Change of Status				
440. John Hammerle (Non-tenure)				
To: Music				
Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Longhorn				
Bands - Classified Per-				
sonnel Account				
From: Longhorn Bands				
Assistant Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,452
(RBC# 840, 850, 729)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
441. Sander W. Shapiro (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	20,000
(RBC# 113)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Dean				
442. Gary A. Munneke	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from the Law School's Classified Salaries Account (\$8,724), and from Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$2,276)				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>10,626</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 114, 24, 9)			<u>12</u>	<u>374</u>
Change of Status				
443. Helen Hargrave (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
Change of Title Only:				
To: Professor Emeritus				
From: Associate Professor Emeritus (RBC# 1024)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
444. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500				
To: Teaching Assistants				
From: Wages				
To provide funds for Teaching Assistants to handle the Legal Research and Writing course. (RBC# 64)				
<u>School of Law and School of Law-Clinical Legal Education</u>				
Appointment				
445. Cicily J. Simms (Non-tenure)				
School of Law Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
School of Law - Clinical Legal Education Director, Clinical Legal Education (RBC# 115, 116)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	14,000
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
446. Ann H. Bowden (Non-tenure) (RBC# 580)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	13,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor (1973-74 Only)				
447. Julie H. Bichteler (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 138)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
448. Amount of Transfer - \$ 8,724				
To: Library Science - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Personnel				
To provide funding for the salary of an Audio-Visual Educational Specialist II. (RBC# 36)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
449. Alfred N. Martin (Tenure) (RBC# 283)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 25,000
Assistant Professor				
450. Jerold Newberger (Non-tenure) (RBC# 284)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,200
451. Charles A. Walton (Tenure)				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	<u>Stipend</u> 15,750
Assistant Dean	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	6,125
	6/1 - 8/31	50	3	3,125
Total				<u>25,000</u>
Source of Funds:				
The College's Administrative and Professional Salaries Account and Transfer from the College's Classified Salaries Account				
Academic Rate - \$ 21,000				
1972-73 Salary Rate - 12 Months - \$28,000				
(RBC# 57, 362, 363, 282)				
Assistant Professor				
452. Robert G. Leonard (Non-tenure) (RBC# 217)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,200
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
453. Victor A. Yanchick (Tenure)				
To: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	80	9	17,700
Assistant Dean	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	17,700
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
From: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,700
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,100</u>
Rate Increase			9	<u>1,600</u>
(RBC# 118, 117, 112)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
454. William J. Sheffield (Tenure)				
To: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 22,500
Associate Dean	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	22,500
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
Academic Rate: \$22,500				
From: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75		<u>Stipend</u> 16,350
Assistant Dean	9/1 - 5/31	25		6,312
	6/1 - 8/31	50		<u>3,238</u>
Total Salary				<u>25,900</u>
Academic Rate: \$21,800				
1972-73 Academic Rate: \$21,000 (RBC# 121, 120, 119)				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
455. Sidney C. Stewart (Non-tenure)				
Date of Resignation	8/31/73	6	9	20,700
(RBC# 579)				
Assistant to the Dean				
456. Paul F. Davis				
Date of Resignation	8/31/73	50	12	15,500
(RBC# 141)				
Retirement				
Professor				
457. John E. Davis (Tenure)				
Remove from 1973-74	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,600
Budget - Retired 5/31/73 (RBC# 319)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Change of Status				
458. Chester Chiles (Tenure)				
To: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	(15,900)
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
U.S.P.H.S Career Teacher				
Non-Medical Narcotics				
Addiction Grant Funds	9/1 - 6/30	100	9	15,900
From: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,900
(RBC# 561, 215)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
459. Buford Farris (Non-tenure)				
Date of Resignation	8/31/73	100	9	15,500
(RBC# 311)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK (Continued)

Budget Correction

460. Clayton Sharkey (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,000
-------------------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Change Title Only:

To: Associate Professor

From: Professor

Dr. Sharkey's academic rank as printed in the Original 1973-74 Budget was in error. (RBC# 351)

Transfer of Funds

461. Amount of Transfer - \$ 22,625

To: Graduate School of Social Work - Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Classified Personnel (\$8,545)

Graduate School of Social Work - Faculty Salaries (\$14,080)

To provide funds for employment of field unit supervisors paid in previous years from Federal funds which are not available for this year.

(RBC# 244, 368)

MILITARY SCIENCE

Appointment

Assistant Professor

462. Paul McCarthy, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
--------------------------------------	------------	-----	----	-----

Salary paid by U. S. Army
(RBC# 123)

Resignation

Associate Professor

463. James W. Schmitz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary paid by U. S. Army
------------------------------------	------------	-----	--	---------------------------

Date of Resignation 9/31/73
(RBC# 122)

NAVAL SCIENCE

Appointment

Assistant Professor

464. Douglas T. Lowe (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 8/31	100	--	---
-----------------------------------	------------	-----	----	-----

Salary paid by U. S. Navy
(RBC# 218)

UNALLOCATED VISITING LECTURERS AND CONSULTANTS

Transfer of Funds

465. Amount of Transfer - \$ 102,500

Transfers were made from the Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account to the academic deans' offices listed below. Allocations to the departmental accounts are generally made through the Deans' Offices.

(1) Architecture	(\$ 2,000)	(7) Communication	(\$ 3,000)
(2) Humanities	(\$17,000)	(8) Education	(\$ 8,500)
(3) Social and Behavioral Sciences	(\$15,000)	(9) Engineering	(\$10,000)
(4) Natural Sciences	(\$19,500)	(10) Fine Arts	(\$ 8,000)
(5) General and Comparative Studies	(\$ 6,000)	(11) Law	(\$ 2,000)
(6) Business Administration	(\$ 7,000)	(12) Library Science	(\$ 1,000)
		(13) Pharmacy	(\$ 2,500)
		(14) Social Work	(\$ 1,000)

(RBC# 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COMMUNICATION CENTER</u>				
Appointment				
C. C. TV Coordinator				
468. Paul Bosner (RBC# 1077)	10/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 16,000
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
Salary Increase				
Director, Conferences and Training				
469. Lynn F. Anderson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,000
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>20,292</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,708</u>
1973-74 Original Budget - \$21,000				
Concurrent Employment:				
Finance and LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Associate Professor (RBC# 125)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	(16,600)
Professor				
470. Jurgen Schmandt (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,800</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
1973-74 Original Budget - \$21,600 (RBC# 730)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
471. Beryl Radin (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 286)				
Resignation				
Director - Office of Research				
472. Joe G. Moore, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 124)	8/31/73			
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND GEOGRAPHY</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
473. Kingsley E. Haynes (Non-tenure)				
To: LBJ School of Public Affairs	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	14,700
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
Geography	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	14,700
From: LBJ School of Public Affairs	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,200
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 675, 227)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND DIVISION OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT</u>				
Change of Status				
474. R. Keith Arnold (Tenure)				
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Professor				
To:	11/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 18,800
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,800
Division of Natural Resources and Environment				
Director				
To:	11/1 - 5/31	67	9	18,800
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	18,800
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 615)				
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
475. Martha P. Wright	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,900
(RBC# 333)				
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
476. Sharon S. Justice	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,900
(RBC# 552)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
477. Marcia M. Parsons	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	9,600
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>8,900</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
(RBC# 330)				
Archivist, Barker Texas History Center				
478. Robert W. Tissing	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,700
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
(RBC# 550)				
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
479. Molly T. White	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>8,900</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
(RBC# 331)				
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
480. Jo N. Hinter	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,200
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>10,800</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
(RBC# 554)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
481. Mary E. Bigger	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>8,900</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 328)			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
Professional Librarian				
482. Marcia R. Braun	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>8,900</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 325)			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
483. Lois H. Bebout	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,300
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 326)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
484. Carole L. Cable	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	9,600
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>8,900</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 327)			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
Resignation				
Librarian, Reference Department				
485. Pamela S. Autrey	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 551)	9/7/73			
Professional Librarian - Senior Catalog Librarian				
486. Robert H. Patterson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,300
Date of Resignation (RBC# 576)	10/15/73			
Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
487. Mary M. Lofton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,700
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1026)	10/31/73			
Professional Librarian, Middle East Collection				
488. Ahmad H. Joudah	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 553)	8/31/73			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
489. Amount of Transfer - \$ 19,109				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Unused administrative salary funds were needed for employment of part-time research assistants.				
(RBC# 759, 987)				
Transfer of Funds				
490. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,068				
To: Bureau of Economic Geology - Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
To correct budgeted salaries to reflect interim salary increases and reclassifications.				
(RBC# 30)				
<u>Center for Intercultural Studies in Folklore and Oral History</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
491. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,529				
To: Center for Intercultural Studies in Folklore and Oral History - Wages				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation - (\$2,500)				
Center for Intercultural Studies in Folklore and Oral History - Maintenance and Operation - (\$29)				
To provide funds for employment of Work - Study personnel.				
(RBC# 248, 548, 763)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Resignation				
Project Director				
492. Davy L. Bernard	9/1 - 8/31	38	12	\$ 13,300
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 380)				
8/31/73				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
493. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,988				
To: Classified Salaries				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of salary funds to provide for the employment of a technical staff assistant.				
(RBC# 70)				
<u>Center for Numerical Analysis and Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
494. David R. Kincaid				
Center for Numerical Analysis	9/1 - 10/31	50	12	18,000
Computation Center - Revolving Fund	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,000
(RBC# 1043, 934)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
495. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,850				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Lecturers and Consultants (\$6,950)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,900)				
Travel (\$2,000)				
Reallocation of funds in order to establish a new classified position in the Center.				
(RBC# 1060, 1061, 1062)				
<u>Center for Structural Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
496. Richard B. Bernstein	9/1 - 5/31	47	9	\$ 34,000
Source of Funds:				
Transfers from Chemistry -				
Faculty Salaries and Physics -				
Faculty Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry and Physics				
W. T. Doherty Professor				
of Chemistry and Professor				
of Physics				
(RBC# 45, 702)	9/1 - 5/31	53	9	34,000
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
497. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,000				
To: Classified Salaries				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To provide funds necessary for the employment of part-time classified personnel.				
(RBC# 68)				
<u>Division of Research in Transportation</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
498. Amount of Transfer - \$ 9,700				
To: Classified Salaries				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of salary funds to provide for employment of an assistant for the Director who will be teaching full time during the academic year.				
(RBC# 66)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
499. Karl M. Schmitt	6/1 - 8/31	43	9	20,700
Academic Status:				
Professor (Government)				
(RBC# 811)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
500. Lawrence S. Graham	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 16,600
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Government)				
(RBC# 773)				
<u>Research in Botany - Herbarium</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
501. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,329				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
To transfer funds released by personnel on leave during the Fall Semester for use to employ part-time help to assist in the Herbarium's move to the Physics Building.				
(RBC# 69, 983)				
<u>Research in Special Education</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
502. Amount of Transfer - \$ 150				
To: Research in Special Education - Matching Funds				
From: Special Education - Maintenance and Operation				
To provide the matching funds required by VRA Contract 515-T-74.				
(RBC# 852)				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
503. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000				
To: Science Education Center -				
Maintenance and Operation - (\$1,960)				
Computer Rental and Purchased Service (\$40)				
From: Office of the Dean of Education - Maintenance and Operation				
To provide funds needed for continued operation of the Center during 1973-74.				
(RBC# 53, 762)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Professor (Philosophy)				
504. Alexander Mourelatos				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	20,000
Academic Status:				
Philosophy				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	(20,000)
(RBC# 382)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor (Spanish and Portuguese)				
505. Allen W. Phillips				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 25,900
Academic Status:				
Spanish and Portuguese				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(25,900)
(RBC# 809)				
Associate Professor (Music)				
506. Leeman Perkins				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	17,100
Academic Status:				
Music				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(17,100)
(RBC# 814)				
Assistant Professor (History)				
507. Claudio G. Segre				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	7	9	12,100
Academic Status:				
History				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(12,100)
(RBC# 807)				
Assistant Professor (History)				
508. Thomas K. McCraw				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	32.5	9	13,200
Academic Status:				
History				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(13,200)
(RBC# 806)				
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
509. Miroslav Synek	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,000
(RBC# 685)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
510. Alan D. Thompson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,408
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>408</u>
(RBC# 71)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
511. Sterlin C. Moore	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,600
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 514)			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT

Transfer of Funds

512. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,404

To: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Classified Salaries

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

To correct the budgeted salaries to reflect interim adjustments of personnel.
(RBC# 37)

Interdepartmental Transfer

513. Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,600

To: McDonald Observatory - General Services - Maintenance
Operation, and EquipmentFrom: Construction and Maintenance - Maintenance, Operation
and EquipmentTo provide funds for additional equipment needed at McDonald Observatory.
(RBC# 607)

514. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,630

To: Marine Science Institute - Building Maintenance, Operation
and EquipmentFrom: Construction and Maintenance - Maintenance, Operation and
EquipmentTo provide funds for additional equipment needed at the Marine Science
Institute.
(RBC# 606)SPECIAL ITEMSTexas Memorial Museum

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

515. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,351

To: Classified Salaries

From: Maintenance and Operation

To provide salary funds needed for staff who have received reclassifications
and salary increases.
(RBC# 67)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>REVOLVING FUND</u>				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
516. Mary L. Walter	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,200
Source of Funds: Revolving Printing Fund (RBC# 577)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
517. Maria Q. Leal	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,300
Source of Funds: Revolving Printing Fund				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 483)			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
Instructor				
518. Leni B. Greenfield	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Revolving Printing Fund				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 674)			<u>12</u>	<u>300</u>
Instructor				
519. Daniel Davis, III	9/1 - 8/31	35	12	7,500
Source of Funds: Revolving Printing Fund				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 673)			<u>12</u>	<u>300</u>
Instructor				
520. Linda F. W. Bayley	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,300
Source of Funds: Revolving Printing Fund				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 513)			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
Instructor				
521. Deborah D. Newman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Revolving Printing Fund				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 515)			<u>12</u>	<u>300</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>REVOLVING FUND (Continued)</u>				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
522. Cynthia G. Saldana	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,300
Source of Funds:				
Revolving Printing Fund				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 516)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,100</u>
Director, Texas Institute of Alcohol Studies				
523. David A. Sands	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,600
Source of Funds:				
Revolving Printing Fund				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 578)			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
Instructor				
524. James E. Tennison	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,100
Source of Funds:				
Revolving Printing Fund				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>9,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 482)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean, Division of General and Comparative Studies</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
525. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000				
To: Junior Fellows				
From: Dean's Office - Academic Development Fund				
Allocation for Junior Fellows program for 1973-74. (RBC# 905)				
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
526. Carolyn D. French	9/1 - 8/31	19	12	8,724
Source of Funds:				
School-wide Development Program funds. (RBC# 997)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Continued)</u>				
<u>Allotment Account</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
527. Amount of Transfer - \$ 343,981				
Transfers were made from the Academic Development Fund Allotment Account to the Deans' Academic Development Fund accounts and to the other areas listed below:				
(1) Office of the Provost - Bicentennial Steering Committee (RBC# 134)	\$ 4,500	(9) College of Education (RBC# 891)		\$25,000
(2) School of Architecture (RBC# 894)	8,000	(10) College of Engineering (RBC# 890)		40,000
(3) College of Humanities (RBC# 888)	40,000	(11) College of Fine Arts (RBC# 889)		28,000
(4) College of Social and Behavioral Sciences (RBC# 883)	40,000	(12) School of Law (RBC# 887)		15,000
(5) Natural Sciences (RBC# 885)	35,000	(13) Graduate School of Library Science (RBC# 886)		3,000
(6) Division of General and Comparative Studies (RBC# 882, 908)	17,000	(14) College of Pharmacy (RBC# 884)		5,000
(7) College of Business Administration (RBC# 893)	26,000	(15) Pharmacy - Drug Dynamics Institute (RBC# 907)		25,000
(8) School of Communication (RBC# 892)	10,000	(16) Graduate School of Social Work (RBC# 895)		4,000
		(17) Texas Archeological Research Laboratory (RBC# 1008)		18,481

SPONSORED PROJECTSSociology

Appointment

Director

528. Daniel O. Price 9/1 - 7/31 100 9 \$ 29,500

Source of Funds:
NIH ContractAcademic Status:
Professor (Sociology)
(RBC# 990)Astronomy

Appointment

Adjunct Professor

529. Karl G. Henize 9/1 - 8/31 -- -- ---

Dr. Henize's appointment is in connection with a NASA Contract (RBC# 798)

Appointment and Salary Increase

Research Scientist

530. J. Derral Mulholland 9/1 - 9/30 100 12 21,600
10/1 - 8/31 50

Source of Funds: NASA Grant

1972-73 Salary Rate

Rate Increase

(RBC# 839, 805)

12 20,832
12 768

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist				
531. James D. Wray	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$ 20,600
Source of Funds:				
NASA Contract				
1972-73 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>19,860</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 786)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>740</u>
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
532. Daniel M. Ziegler	9/1 - 5/31	94	9	19,700
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Career Development Award				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry				
Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	6	9	19,700
(RBC# 1059, 1050)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
533. David T. Gibson	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	25,000
Source of Funds: USPHS				
Career Development Award				
Academic Rate - \$ 18,750				
(RBC# 408)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
534. James R. Walker (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,750
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,875
To amend the 1973-74 Budget				
to reflect rate established				
6/1/73				
Source of Funds: USPHS				
Career Development Award				
(RBC# 465)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Executive Director				
535. Orie L. Loucks	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	27,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1972-73 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>26,268</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 557)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>932</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
536. James P. Barufaldi	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 12,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 574)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Associate Director				
537. Ruben D. Olivarez	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,900
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract				
1972-73 Salary Rate				
			9	<u>10,500</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 416)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
538. Leonard A. Valverde	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract (RBC# 765)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
539. Donald J. Veldman	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,700
Source of Funds:				
Project PRIME - Indiana University Subcontract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Professor (RBC# 381)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,700
<u>Health, Physical Education and Recreation</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
540. Jan C. Stoner	9/1 - 5/31	80	9	13,100
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Health, Physical Education and Recreation - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 385)	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	13,100

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
541. Billy Miller, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,400
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 421)				
Lecturer				
542. Robert Montgomery	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 564)				
Instructor				
543. M. Sue Hinojosa	9/1 - 5/31	37	9	10,600
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Instructor (RBC# 397)	9/1 - 5/31	63	9	10,600
Assistant Professor				
544. Don McNeil	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,700
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 389)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,700
Professor				
545. Charles C. Cleland	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,100
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Professor (RBC# 405)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	18,100
Assistant Professor				
546. Virgil Flathouse	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,700
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contact				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 571)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,700

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
547. Stephan Larsen	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 12,700
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 370)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,700
Professor				
548. Jasper E. Harvey	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	22,100
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Professor (RBC# 400)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	22,100
Professor				
549. John R. Peck	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,400
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Professor (RBC# 414)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,400
Professor				
550. Natalie C. Barraga	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,400
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Professor (RBC# 377)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,400
Instructor				
551. Marjane Auld	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,100
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget				
Instructor (RBC# 376)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	(10,100)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
552. William G. Wolfe	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 28,200
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Professor (RBC# 411)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	28,200
Assistant Professor				
553. Anne C. Scalzo	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,700
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 959)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,700
Instructor				
554. Douglas Ozias	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,100
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 418)				
Lecturer				
555. Ralph Hanna	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	13,400
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 560)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
556. Lena H. Peck	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,400
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 388)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Professor				
557. Anne C. Netick	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 419)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education and Office of School Surveys</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
558. John D. King				
Special Education - Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	\$ 17,300
Office of School Surveys - Interagency Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	17,300
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Associate Professor (RBC# 569, 396)	9/1 - 5/31	60	9	17,300
Assistant Professor				
559. Lawrence W. Marrs				
Special Education - Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	82	9	12,700
Office of School Surveys - Interagency Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	12,700
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 804, 575)	9/1 - 5/31	8	9	12,700
Associate Professor				
560. William A. Meyers				
Special Education - Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	13,900
Office of School Surveys - Interagency Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	13,900
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Associate Professor (RBC# 391, 390)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,900
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
561. Michael F. Becker				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 379)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
562. Gardner D. Atkinson, Jr.	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	11,800
Source of Funds:				
Interagency Cooperation Contract				
1972-73 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>11,400</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 899)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
563. Louis C. Littlefield	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,750
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
(RBC# 572)				
Assistant Professor				
564. Stephen G. Hoag	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,600
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
(RBC# 399)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
565. Frank R. Radzai	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
1972-73 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 413)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
566. Arthur C. Solomon	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,900
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
1972-73 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>10,500</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 384)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
567. Michael Lauderdale	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,400
Source of Funds:				
Department of Public Welfare Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Graduate School of Social Work - General Budget Funds				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,400
(RBC# 829)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
568. Juan Armendariz	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	\$ 14,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
(RBC# 946)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer and Associate Director of				
Regional and Health Research Institute				
569. James C. Stewart	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,600
Source of Funds:				
U.T. San Antonio Medical				
School Social Work Grant				
1972-73 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 383)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
Assistant Professor				
570. Victor M. Ehlers	9/1 - 3/31	100	9	15,600
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of HEW				
Administration - Maternal				
and Child Health Grant				
1972-73 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 374)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
Lecturer				
571. John Frannea	9/1 - 12/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
Interagency Contract				
1972-73 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 828)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>Communication Center</u>				
Appointment				
KLRN Station Manager				
572. Harvey R. Herbst	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	22,100
Source of Funds:				
Southwest Texas Education				
TV Council				
Concurrent Employment:				
Communication Center				
Associate Director	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	22,100
(RBC# 1051)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
573. Douglas S. Harlan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 2/28	46	9	\$ 16,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 570)				
Instructor				
574. Joseph P. O'Neill	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,800
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 833)				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
575. Percy A. Morehouse	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	18,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 768)				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
576. Earl L. Hammett	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	14,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,959</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 799)			<u>12</u>	<u>541</u>
Project Administrator				
577. Norvell W. Northcutt	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	22,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>21,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 792)			<u>12</u>	<u>800</u>
Instructor				
578. Daniel A. Moulton, III	9/1 - 12/31	67	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1972-73 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 957, 778)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Project Administrator				
579. Buel R. Lyle	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>14,476</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 791)			<u>12</u>	<u>524</u>
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
580. John J. Bertin	9/26 - 8/31	--	--	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,900
(RBC# 1049)				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Director and Research Scientist				
581. Loyd D. Hampton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,826
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>24,991</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,277</u>
1973-74 Original Budget - \$25,900 (RBC# 410)				
<u>Atmospheric Science Group and Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>				
Change of Status				
582. John H. E. Clark				
To: Atmospheric Science Group - NSF Grant Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
From: Civil Engineering - Meteorology - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,700
Dr. Clark's new rate is based upon his academic rate plus a 25% cost of living adjustment while living in Washington, D.C. (RBC# 781, 687)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research, Electronics Research Center and Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Appointment, Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Assistant Director of Electronics Research Center)				
583. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.				
Appointments:				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds	9/1 - 12/31	25	12	\$ 20,500
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	9/1 - 12/31	25	12	20,500
Change of Status:				
Applied Research Laboratories				
To: Research Engineer	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,500
From: Special Research Associate	9/1 - 8/31	--	--	---
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>19,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 801, 796, 1045)			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
<u>Center for Economic Development</u>				
Appointment				
Project Associate				
584. Michael Conroy	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,200
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Economics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,200
Institute of Latin American Studies				
Consultant (RBC# 802, 181)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,200
Project Director				
585. Niles Hansen	9/1 - 1/31	50	9	26,900
Source of Funds:				
Office of Economic Opportunity (25%T) and NSF Grant Funds (25%T)				
Concurrent Employment:				
Economics				
Professor (RBC# 1039, 1046, 200)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	26,900

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
586. William E. Drummond	9/1 - 11/30	50	9	\$ 36,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Concurrent Employment: Physics				
Professor (RBC# 1038, 373)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	36,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Program Manager				
587. Alan B. Macmahon	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	19,543
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (50%) and NSF Grant (50%)				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>18,900</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 378, 420)			<u>12</u>	<u>643</u>
Research Program Manager				
588. James B. Greene	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	19,878
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Grant				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>19,224</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 401)			<u>12</u>	<u>654</u>
Research Engineer				
589. David F. Brower	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	31,020
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>30,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 371)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,020</u>
Research Scientist				
590. Henry V. Wong				
EEI Grant Funds	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	20,535
Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds	10/1 - 4/30	100	12	20,535
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>19,860</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 787, 394)			<u>12</u>	<u>675</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase Research Scientist				
591. Alan A. Ware				
EEI Contract Funds	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$ 33,682
Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds	10/1 - 4/30	100	12	33,682
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>32,574</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 392, 788)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,108</u>
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment Director				
592. Arwin A. Dougal	9/1 - 3/31	--	--	---
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Professor (RBC# 1047)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,200
<u>Laboratory for Computer - Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty)				
593. Harold F. O'Neil, Jr.	9/1 - 12/31 1/1 - 3/18	25 20	9	14,200
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contracts				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology Assistant Professor (RBC# 955, 406, 407, 952)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	14,200
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
594. Wilson A. Judd	9/1 - 12/31 1/1 - 3/18	25 10	9	13,300
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contracts				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology Assistant Professor (RBC# 961, 962, 398)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	13,300
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase Co-ordinator				
595. Gene H. Hall	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	18,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>18,100</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 402)			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Director for Communications				
596. Rogers J. Seymour	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 17,100
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
1972-73 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>16,500</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 386)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>Special Education Instructional Materials Center</u>				
Appointment				
Field Director (Faculty)				
597. Margaret H. Booker	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,400
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Special Education)				
(RBC# 782)				
Research Director (Faculty)				
598. John A. McLaughlin	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	13,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Assistant Professor				
9/1 - 5/31				
		20	9	13,000
(RBC# 831)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian				
599. Carol J. McIntosh	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,100
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
1972-73 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>10,704</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 766)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>396</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Football Coach				
600. Kenneth D. Dabbs	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	14,500
(RBC# 135)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Football Coach				
601. James C. Helms	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$ 11,400
Date of Resignation	8/31/73			
(RBC# 204)				
Transfer of Funds				
602. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,432				
To: Salaries				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
To adjust the salaries budget for interim personnel changes and related salary increases for 1973-74.				
(RBC# 133)				
<u>Central Receiving and Delivery</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
603. Amount of Transfer - \$ 38,119				
To: Central Receiving and Delivery -				
Salaries - (\$30,864)				
Wages - (\$2,400)				
Other Expenses - (\$4,855)				
From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration				
To provide funds necessary for additional personnel and for other expenses in connection with the operation of the new Central Receiving and Delivery activity.				
(RBC# 857)				
<u>Gymnasium Store</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
604. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,016				
To: Salaries				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
To provide salary funds needed for a part-time manager for the Gym Store.				
(RBC# 4)				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service - Jester Center Halls</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Director of Housing and Director of Jester Center and Men's Residence Halls				
605. Richard H. Strait	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,384</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>616</u>
(RBC# 1036)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service -</u>				
<u>Jester Center Halls</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
606. Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,934				
To: Salaries				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
To provide funds for adjustments in salaries and in positions necessary for current operation of Jester Center Halls.				
(RBC# 472, 986)				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service-</u>				
<u>Kinsolving Dormitory</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
607. Amount of Transfer - \$ 840				
To: Salaries				
From: Other Operating Expenses				
For salary increases necessitated by interim budget adjustments not reflected in the 1973-74 original budget.				
(RBC# 856)				
<u>Special Concessions</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
608. Amount of Transfer - \$ 400				
To: ROTC - Rifle Team				
From: Student Travel - Conferences				
To provide funds for the ROTC Rifle Team to travel to various conference schools for competition during the current academic year.				
(RBC# 496)				
<u>Student Government Offices</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Administrative Assistant				<u>Stipend</u>
609. Lawrence H. Rubenstein (RBC# 753)	9/1 - 5/31	37.5		\$ 1,125
Financial Director				<u>Stipend</u>
610. Alexander Shtofman (RBC# 755)	9/1 - 5/31	30		\$ 900
Administrative Assistant				<u>Stipend</u>
611. Cathy D. Brannon (RBC# 749)	9/1 - 5/31	37.5		\$ 1,125
Student Government President				<u>Stipend</u>
612. Barnett A. Kress (RBC# 750)	9/1 - 5/31	45		\$ 2,700
Student Government Vice-President				<u>Stipend</u>
613. Cappy R. McGarr (RBC# 752)	9/1 - 5/31	45		\$ 1,800

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Student Government Offices - Office of the Students' Attorney</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Students' Attorney				
614. Ann Bower (RBC# 754)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 10,000
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
615. June E. Richardson (RBC# 1037)	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	23,400
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Physician, Specialist, Orthopedics				
616. John T. Phillips	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	31,100
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>30,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 343)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,100</u>
Physician, Specialist, Psychiatry				
617. Edwin H. Gray	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,500
1972-73 Salary Rate			12	<u>24,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 345)			<u>12</u>	<u>900</u>
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine				
618. James T. Smith	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	23,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 342)	8/31/73			
Physician, Specialist, Orthopedics				
619. Gary N. Pamplin	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	31,100
Date of Resignation (RBC# 344)	8/31/73			

CURRENT RESTRICTEDOffice of the President

Transfer of Funds

620. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000

To: Mezes Faculty Donation Fund

From: President's Associates

To provide additional funds for the purpose of aiding faculty members in need due to misfortune or adverse circumstances.

(RBC# 756)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED (Continued)Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts

Transfer of Funds

621. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000

To: Dean's Office - Travel

From: Music Camps and Contests

Allocation of travel funds for Fine Arts Foundation travel for 1973-74.
(RBC# 497)Drama

Transfer of Funds

622. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000

To: Faculty Travel Fund

From: Drama Various Donors Account

Allocation for Drama Department travel for 1973-74 from gift funds.
(RBC# 474)Music

Transfer of Funds

623. Amount of Transfer - \$ 8,400

To: Music Department - Touring and Travel (\$7,500)
Official Entertainment (\$900)

From: Music Camps and Contests

Allocation of gift funds to the Music department for the 1973-74 year.
(RBC# 498, 499)School of Law

Appointment and Salary Increase

Professor

624. Michael P. Rosenthal 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 26,200

Source of Funds:

Law School Foundation

1972-73 Academic Rate 9 25,000

Rate Increase 9 1,200

1973-74 Original Budget:

Professor (School of Law) -

On Leave - Academic Rate -

\$25,900

(RBC# 79)

Fine Arts Foundation

Transfer of Funds

625. Amount of Transfer - \$ 19,000

To: Fine Arts Foundation - Music Solo Artist Series

From: Cultural Entertainment Committee - Other Expenses

This transfer was made in accordance with contract provisions for presentation of concerts by the Music Department which are free to Blanket Tax holders.
(RBC# 1033, 1034)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED (Continued)Hogg Foundation for Mental Health

Change of Status

President Emeritus and Hogg Professor
Emeritus of Sociology
626. Robert L. Sutherland

To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 36,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
(RBC# 845)				

Research in Botany

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

627. Cyrus L. Lundell	9/1 - 8/31	30	12	40,000
-----------------------	------------	----	----	--------

Source of Funds:
Texas Research Foundation
Grant

Academic Status: Adjunct Professor (Botany)
(RBC# 205)

PLANT FUNDS

Transfer of Funds

628. Amount of Transfer - \$ 300,000

As has been the custom for several years, the 1973-74 budget appropriated \$300,000 from the Available University Fund for repair, remodeling, and rehabilitation projects at U. T. Austin. These funds have now been allocated for 1973-74 to the individual projects indicated below:

Minor Repair and Remodeling of the Physical Plant

(1) Extension of Campus Monitoring System into Existing Buildings	\$ 40,000
(2) Repair and Replacement of Fire Alarm Systems	10,000
(3) Replacement of Air Filters in Air Conditioning Systems in Existing Buildings	15,000
(4) Replacement of Office and Classroom Furniture	30,000
(5) Replacement of Windows in Light Wells, Main Building	15,000
(6) Rehabilitation of Buildings at Balcones Research Center	30,000
(7) Improvements to Buildings at McDonald Observatory	20,000
(8) Improvements to Buildings at Marine Science Institute	20,000
SUB-TOTAL	\$180,000

Improvements Other Than Buildings

(1) Tree Surgery	\$ 20,000
(2) Improvements to Grounds	15,000
(3) Expansion of Main Trunk of Monitoring System in Tunnels and Building Interconnections to System	40,000
(4) Improvements to Primary Electrical System	15,000
(5) Improvements to Grounds at Balcones Research Center	10,000
(6) Improvements to Grounds at McDonald Observatory	10,000
(7) Improvements to Grounds at Marine Science Institute	10,000
SUB-TOTAL	\$120,000
TOTAL	<u>\$300,000</u>

(RBC# 993)

1973-74 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	James W. Anderson (Non-tenure) Computer Sciences	Research Scientist Assistant I	Assistant Instructor (1/3T)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	\$ 7,944 (1972-73)		
	Academic Rate (RBC# 739)	5,958 (equiv.)	\$ 8,000	9/1/73
2.	Basil N. Antar (Non-tenure) Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Teaching Assistant		
	Civil Engineering		Assistant Instructor (1/4T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 942)	\$ 6,000 (1972-73)	\$ 8,000	9/1 - 1/15
3.	Peter K. Augustine Library	Senior Library Assistant	Professional Librarian - Librarian, Bibliography Section	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,236 (1972-73)	\$ 9,400	9/1/73
	1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 7,896 (RBC# 901)			
4.	John D. Bacon (Non-tenure) Botany	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 442)	\$ 5,400 (1972-73)	\$ 8,000	9/1/73
5.	Shirley E. Beckwith Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,944 (1972-73)	\$ 11,388	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 830)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6.	Tooradj Behgam Division of Housing and Food Service - Jester Center Halls Center for Highway Research	Dormitory Resident Assistant	Research Engineer Assistant I	9/1 - 12/31
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,744 (1972-73)	\$ 7,896	
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 913)			
7.	Andrew J. Bell Psychology	Social Science Research Assistant II	Computer Operator I	9/1 - 10/31
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,488 (1972-73)	\$ 7,380	
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 935)			
8.	John L. Boone Bureau of Economic Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	9/1 - 12/31
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,488	\$ 8,160	
	Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 604)			
9.	Rodney L. Bown (Non-tenure) Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Research Engineer Assistant II	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	9/1/73
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 7,584 (1972-73)		
	Academic Rate (RBC# 898)	5,688 (equiv.)	\$ 8,000	
10.	Robert C. Braden (Non-tenure) Radio/Television/ Film	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	9/1/73
	Academic Rate (RBC# 334)	\$ 5,000 (1972-73)	\$ 8,000	

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
11.	Lawrence A. Broussard (Non-tenure) Chemistry Home Economics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 897)	\$ 5,000 (1972-73)	\$ 8,000	9/1 - 1/15
12.	Emmett L. Cantrell (Non-tenure) Electrical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant III	Assistant Professor	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos. Academic Rate (RBC# 660)	\$ 9,096 (1972-73) 6,822 (equiv.)	\$ 12,000	9/1/73
13.	Neil J. Carman (Non-tenure) Botany	Research Scientist Assistant I	Assistant Professor (Fall 1973-74, Only)	
	Salary Rate 12 months Academic Rate (RBC# 145)	\$ 7,236 (1972-73) 5,427 (equiv.)	\$ 11,000	9/1 - 1/15
14.	Robert F. Carmichael Center for Highway Research	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 783)	\$ 4,896 (1972-73)	\$ 7,896	9/1 - 12/31
15.	Nelva D. Carroll (Non-tenure) Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Instructor (Fall 1973-74 Only)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 939)	\$ 7,200 (1972-73)	\$ 9,500	9/1 - 1/15
16.	Stella W. Chiang Library - Law Library	Senior Library Assistant	Professional Librarian	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1027)	\$ 6,588 (1972-73)	\$ 9,024	9/1/73

tem No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
17.	Alexander L. Clark (Tenure) LBJ School of Public Affairs	Associate Dean (F.T.)	Acting Dean (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 32,000 (1972-73)	\$ 35,200	9/1/73
	1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 33,200			
	Sociology	Professor	Professor	
	Academic Rate	24,000 (1972-73)	26,000	9/1/73
	1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 24,900 (RBC# 73, 72)			
18.	Nancy A. Cluck (Non-tenure) English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,600 (1972-73)	\$ 8,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 431)			
19.	Robert J. Corbin Physics	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,236 (1972-73)	\$ 10,308	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 372)			
20.	Charles R. Culbertson Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Assistant I	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,588 (1972-73)	\$ 10,308	9/1/73
	1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 7,140			
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 784)			
21.	Anne M. deZeeuw (Non-tenure) Music	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,000 (1972-73)	\$ 8,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 448)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
22.	Tom D. Dillehay Texas Archaeological Salvage Project	Technical Staff Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,896 (1972-73)	\$ 9,972	9/1 - 9/30
	Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Contract (RBC# 947)			
23.	Paul N. Dixon (Non-tenure) Educational Psychology	Assistant Instructor	Assistant Professor (2/3T)	9/1 - 5/31
	Laboratory for Computer - Assisted Instruction (NSF Grant Funds)		Research Scientist (Faculty) (1/4T)	9/1 - 12/31
	Academic Rate	\$ 9,000 (1972-73)	\$ 11,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 150, 563, 966)			
4.	Edward A. Eaton, III Library	Professional Librarian- Special Assistant for Library Automation	Professional Librarian- Automation Librarian	
	Salary Rate	\$ 9,000 (1972-73)	\$ 11,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 332)			
5.	Michael E. Egan (Non-tenure) Zoology	Teaching Assistant	Instructor (1973-74 Only)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,800 (1972-73)	\$ 10,500	9/1/73
	(RBC# 546)			
.	Mark R. Fenlaw (Non-tenure) Finance	Teaching Assistant	Instructor (1/3T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,000 (1972-73)	\$ 12,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 534)			
	John E. Fryman (Non-tenure) Communication Center	TV Coordinator		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 15,384 (1972-73)		
	1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 16,000			
	Radio/TV/Film		Assistant Professor (1/3T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 11,538 (equiv.)	\$ 14,200	9/1/73
	(RBC# 676, 617)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
28.	Charles E. Gentry Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences	Senior Clerk	Counseling Specialist I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,896 (1972-73)	\$ 7,380	9/1/73
	(RBC# 668)			
29.	George L. Grice (Non-tenure) Speech Communication	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 6,000 (1972-73)	\$ 8,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 597)			
30.	Robert J. Hanson Linguistics	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 8,328 (1972-73)	\$ 11,772	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 948)			
31.	Nancy A. S. Hamilton (Non-tenure) Bureau of Engineering Teaching	Research Engineer Assistant III	Instructor	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 9,480 (1972-73)		
	Academic Rate	7,110 (equiv.)	\$ 10,300	9/1/73
	Source of Funds: Sloan Foundation Grant (RBC# 795)			
32.	Nathan K. Hale (Non-tenure) Music	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate	\$ 8,000 (1972-73)	\$ 10,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 658)			
33.	Steven K. Haunschild Educational Psychology	Senior Secretary	Social Science Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,628 (1972-73)	\$ 8,436	9/1/73
	Source of Funds: Departmental Classified Salaries and Wages Accounts (RBC# 679, 678)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
34.	Margaret A. Hildebrand (Non-tenure) Chemical Engineering	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (1/8T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,000 (1972-73)	\$ 8,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 598)			
35.	Ronald D. Hinds (Non-tenure) General Business	Teaching Assistant	Instructor (3/4T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,400 (1972-73)	\$ 9,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 998)			
36.	Donald A. Hodges (Non-tenure) Music	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,000 (1972-73)	\$ 8,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 447)			
7.	Janice G. Hodges (Non-tenure) Music	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,000 (1972-73)	\$ 8,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 446)			
3.	Mayis T. Jahangirians (Non-tenure) Mechanical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant I		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 6,912 (1972-73)		
	Chemical Engineering		Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,184 (equiv.)	\$ 8,000	9/1 - 1/15
	(RBC# 743)			
.	Richard D. Kalke Marine Science Institute	Research Scientist Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,944 (1972-73)	\$ 10,308	9/1/73
	Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 556)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
40.	David C. Kanistanoux Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,692 (1972-73)	\$ 10,308	9/1/73
	1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 5,280			
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 369)			
41.	Guy D. Kingsbery Office of the Coor- dinator of Univer- sity Publications	Clerical Assistant	Artist I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,744 (1972-73)	\$ 8,160	9/1/73
	1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 4,176 (RBC# 518)			
2.	Robert D. Langston (Non-tenure) Psychology	Assistant Professor (55%T)	Lecturer (41%T)	9/1 - 5/31
	Academic Rate	\$ 11,000 (1972-73)	\$ 15,000	9/1/73
	Student Health Center- Current Restricted Funds- Student Health Center Staffing Grant		Psychologist (Faculty) (59%T) (F.T.)	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31
	Salary Rate	\$ 14,667 (equiv.)	\$ 20,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 509, 751, 989)			
3.	Kum S. Low Center for Nuclear Studies	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 9,480 (1972-73)	\$ 11,772	9/1 - 3/31
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 558)			
.	Bill B. McHarg, Jr. (Non-tenure) Bureau of Engineering Research	Research Engineer Assistant II		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 7,584 (1972-73)		
	Physics		Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,688 (equiv.)	\$ 8,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 924)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
45.	William C. McMillan Computation Center	Computer Programmer Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,944 (1972-73)	\$ 11,016	9/1 - 1/15
	1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 8,724			
	Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 684)			
46.	Harry S. Martin (Non-tenure) Library - Law Library	Professional Librarian (F.T.)	Professional Librarian (88%T) (F.T.)	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31
	Salary Rate	\$ 12,816 (1972-73)	\$ 13,300	9/1/73
	1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 13,300			
	School of Law		Instructor (1973-74 Only) (12%T)	9/1 - 5/31
	Academic Rate	\$ 9,612 (equiv.)	\$ 13,300	9/1/73
	(RBC# 1084, 1085)			
47.	Jean-Pierre Masson (Non-tenure) Physics	Research Scientist Assistant II	Instructor (Fall 1973-74 Only)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 8,328 (1972-73)		
	Academic Rate	6,246 (equiv.)	\$ 9,000	9/1 - 1/15
	(RBC# 1002)			
48.	Sonia M. Merubia Library	Senior Library Assistant	Professional Librarian (Temporary)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,588 (1972-73)	\$ 8,900	9/1/73
	(RBC# 555)			
49.	Elmo L. Miller Linguistics	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,236 (1972-73)	\$ 10,308	9/1 - 2/28
	Source of Funds: NSF - University Science Development Program (RBC# 834)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
50.	Lorna A. Monti Economics	Instructor		
	Academic Rate	\$ 10,000 (1972-73)		
	Bureau of Business Research		Social Science Research Associate V	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos. (RBC# 1057)	\$ 13,333 (equiv.)	\$ 17,004	10/1/73
51.	Bernard M. Most (Non-tenure) Mathematics	Teaching Assistant		
	Mechanical Engineering		Assistant Professor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 277)	\$ 6,000	\$ 14,000	9/1/73
52.	Justin A. Newmark Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate I	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,900	\$ 11,016	9/7 - 11/30
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 956)			
3.	Joseph C. Ondrey Management	Teaching Assistant		
	Academic Rate	\$ 6,000 (1972-73)		
	Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration		Placement Director	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos. (RBC# 728)	\$ 8,000 (equiv.)	\$ 12,000	9/1/73
4.	Spiros G. Pallas (Non-tenure) Bureau of Engineering Research	Research Engineer Associate III		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 11,664 (1972-73)		
	Civil Engineering- Meteorology Division		Assistant Professor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1007)	\$ 8,748 (equiv.)	\$ 11,500	9/1 - 1/15

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
55.	Charles R. Parsons Center for Plasma Physics and Thermo- nuclear Research	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,236 (1972-73)	\$ 9,336	9/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 415)			
56.	John M. Penrose (Non-tenure) General Business	Instructor	Lecturer	
	Academic Rate	\$ 9,000 (1972-73)	\$ 14,700	9/1/73
	(RBC# 104)			
57.	Robert J. Plomin (Non-tenure) Psychology	Social Science Research Associate II	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 7,944 (1972-73)		
	Academic Rate	5,958 (equiv.)	\$ 8,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 1029)			
58.	Griff T. Ross (Non-tenure) General Business	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate	\$ 6,000 (1972-73)	\$ 11,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 265)			
59.	Edward W. Ruf, Jr. (Non-tenure) Botany	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,400 (1972-73)	\$ 8,000	9/1 - 1/15
	(RBC# 440)			
60.	Larry J. Schaaf (Non-tenure) Journalism	Technical Staff Assistant III		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 5,628		
	1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 6,240			
			Instructor (1/3T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 4,221 (equiv.)	\$ 9,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 443)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
61.	Grace G. Schmitt (Non-tenure) Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	Social Science Research Associate IV		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 10,248 (1972-73)		
	Graduate School of Social Work		Assistant Professor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 492)	7,686 (equiv.)	\$ 13,000	9/1/73
62.	Sandra E. Shirley Library	Library Assistant	Professional Librarian (Temporary)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,364 (1972-73)	\$ 8,900	9/1/73
	1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 6,036 (RBC# 902)			
63.	Susan D. Spradlin Science Education Center	Teaching Assistant	Social Science Research Associate IV	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,600 (1972-73)		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	7,467 (equiv.)	\$ 11,016	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: NSF - American Association for the Advancement of Science Grant (RBC# 764)			
64.	Mark A. Thompson Center for Highway Research	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,896 (1972-73)	\$ 7,896	9/1 - 12/31
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 949)			
.	Darryl R. Townsend Office of School Surveys, Special Education Supervi- sory Training	Social Science Research Associate III	Social Science Research Associate V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 9,480 (1972-73)	\$ 15,900	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 794)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
66.	Bruce F. Turner (Non-tenure) Art Academic Rate (RBC# 657)	Teaching Assistant \$ 6,700 (1972-73)	Instructor \$ 9,000	9/1/73
67.	Lowell E. Urbatsch (Non-tenure) Botany Salary Rate - 12 mos. Academic Rate (RBC# 78)	Research Scientist Assistant III \$ 8,328 (1972-73) 6,246 (equiv.)	Assistant Professor (Fall 1973-74 Only) \$ 11,000	9/1 - 1/15
68.	John H. Vanston, Jr. (Non-tenure) Mechanical Engineering Academic Rate (RBC# 278)	Instructor \$ 9,000 (1972-73)	Assistant Professor (1/2T) \$ 11,000	9/1/73
69.	Waldo M. Wedel Computation Center Salary Rate Source of Funds: Revolving Funds (RBC# 672)	Research Scientist Assistant II \$ 7,584 (1972-73)	Computer Programmer II \$ 12,576	9/1 - 5/31
70.	Daniel P. Whitmire Center for Nuclear Studies Salary Rate Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 471)	Research Scientist Assistant II \$ 8,328 (1972-73)	Research Scientist Associate II \$ 11,388	9/1 - 3/31
1.	Darwin E. Wiggers Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate 1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 8,724 Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 954)	Technical Staff Assistant IV \$ 7,944 (1972-73)	Technical Staff Assistant V \$ 10,308	9/1/73

2.	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
2.	Kirk L. Wiggins (Non-tenure) Mechanical Engineering	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (45%T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,600 (1972-73)	\$ 8,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 740)			
3.	Ronald T. Williams (Non-tenure) Speech Communication	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 6,000 (1972-73)	\$ 8,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 596)			
4.	Howard L. Wolff Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,584	\$ 10,308	9/1/73
	1973-74 Original Budget - \$ 8,160			
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 793)			
5.	Cecil Yvonne Wright (Non-tenure) Curriculum and Instruction	Instructor (Teacher Corps Grant) (1/2T)	Instructor (1/4T) (1/2T)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31
	Educational Administration Office of Education (PATUA Program) Funds		Instructor (3/4T) (1/2T)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31
	Academic Rate	\$ 9,000 (1972-73)	\$ 11,000	9/1/73
	(RBC# 826, 825, 770, 387)			

FR FISCAL ITEMS

Changes Or Additions To Funding Of Construction Projects As Listed:

Project No.	Project Title	Source of Funds		Amount
		From	To	
102-264	Art Building Addition		IOP	\$ 474,734
102-265	Fine Arts Library and Administration		IOP	131,101
102-266	Music Building and Recital Hall		IOP	863,180
102-267	Opera Lab Theatre		IOP BRB	583,279 543,298
102-268	Drama Building Addition	PUF	IOP IOP	800,000 472,670
102-269	Drama Workshops		IOP BRB	297,282 744,689
102-270	East Campus Site Development	PUF PUF	IOP	500,000 869,951*
102-271	Concert Hall	BRB		744,689*

*Reduction

Legend: PUF Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds
 IOP Interest on Proceeds
 BRB U. T. Building Revenue Bonds (supersedes NPC)

*West Side Exp
Memorandum*

Transfer of PUF Bond Proceeds

For bookkeeping purposes, transfer \$110,146 from Project No. 102-33 to Project No. 102-234, both the source and application of funds being from Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds.

Fuel Storage Tanks

Realignment of Project Funding

For bookkeeping purposes in realigning project funding, transfer \$640,676 from Interest on Proceeds and \$664,393 from Combined Fee Bond Proceeds to Project No. 102-199. Transfer \$93,600 from Interest on Proceeds to Project No. 102-262, and lapse \$159,498 from Project No. 102-263 to the Utility Expansion Fund.

*Util. from
Funds to Red River north
219th St.
Swimming Pool.
Landscaping
San Jac. - 19th St.*



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 26, 1973

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the December 7, 1973 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads 'Bryce Jordan'.

Bryce Jordan
President

BJ:cs
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS

The following gifts in excess of \$5,000 have been received at The University of Texas at Dallas. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. The American Assembly Columbia University New York, New York 10027 Attn: Mr. Clifford C. Nelson President	To be applied toward the expense of sponsoring the meeting of the Southwestern American Assembly on September 27-29, 1973.	\$ 8,000.00
2. Mr. Paul M. Buttermore 6005 Tarryton Terrace #5108 Dallas, Texas 75205	Geological Information Library of Dallas.	\$17,136.00

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 13, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend and the Chancellor's Office has approved the following request for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. Dr. C. B. Collins for the period October 20, 1973 through November 24, 1973, to Bucharest, Romania, to continue cooperative research project in progress at the Institute of Physics as required by National Science Foundation Grant GF 443. No state funds are involved.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

1. Interagency Contract IAC (74-75)-428 dated October 1, 1973 with The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, provides personnel time required to teach courses with a teaching load of approximately six semester credit hours per semester in the Department of Foreign Languages at The University of Texas at Arlington, Receiving Agency, during that portion of the 1973/74 academic year from October 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, for the amount of \$6,348.90.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

D4 7

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 7, 1973

The following grant has been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: The Ford Foundation
Grant No.: 730-0627 (UTD E1335-01)
New Funds: \$35,000
Date: July 1, 1973 - June 30, 1974
Description: Delphi Study of Undergraduate Education
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 7, 1973

10-4-73

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Assistant Director of the Center for Advanced Studies.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Office of Naval Research
 Contract No.: N00014-67A-0310, Modification No. P00010
 New Funds: Not Applicable
 Date: September 1, 1973
 Description: General Provisions for all ONR Contracts. Specific work and funding is covered by individual Task Orders.
 County of Expenditure: Not Applicable.

2. Agency: Office of Naval Research
 Contract No.: N00014-67-A-0310-0001, Modification No. 11 (UTD E1472-06)
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Date: September 30, 1973 - September 30, 1974
 Description: Unified Geophysical Study of Seismic and Electrical Properties of the Crust of the United States.
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: United States Atomic Energy Commission
 Contract No.: AT-(40-1)-3630, Modification No. 7 (UTD E1604-08)
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Date: August 1, 1973 - July 31, 1974
 Description: Photorepair of UV Damage of DNA: Studies
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: GP-40482 (UTD E1692-03)
 New Funds: \$17,800
 Date: September 1, 1973 - February 28, 1975
 Description: Theoretical Investigation of the Stellar and Gaseous Contents of Galaxies and Their Evolution.
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

5. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center
 Contract No.: NAS2-7865 (UTD E1336-01)
 New Funds: \$170,000
 Date: October 3, 1973 - April 30, 1974
 Description: Design and Development of a Large Probe Natural Mass Spectrometer.
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1972/73 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 7, 1973

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSInstitute for Physical Sciences

1. Appoint Herbert C. Carlson, Jr., Research Scientist, to the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants, 100% time for the period 8/28/73 thru 8/31/73, annual salary rate \$21,276.60. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants (D140).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 7, 1973

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Purchasing and Receiving

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$25,536

From:	Physical Plant General Services Maintenance and Operation	\$ 6,240
	Physical Plant General Services Classified Salaries	19,296
To:	Purchasing and Receiving Maintenance and Operation	\$ 6,240
	Purchasing and Receiving Classified Salaries	19,296

To transfer the receiving function and required operational funds back from Physical Plant to Purchasing (D39).

Personnel

2. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,400

From:	Personnel Travel	\$ 300
	Personnel Maintenance and Operation	2,100
To:	Personnel Wages	\$ 2,400

To provide funds for a classified hourly position (D44).

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Graduate Program in Geological Sciences

3. Reappoint Marian J. Roberts, Lecturer without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Geological Sciences, 25% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 1/15/74, academic salary rate \$10,431. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in Geological Sciences Lecturer Salaries (D14).
4. Appoint David J. Bennett, Lecturer without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Geological Sciences, 50% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 1/15/74, academic salary rate \$7,500. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in Geological Sciences Lecturer Salaries (D41).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences

5. Appoint Raj S. Chhikara, Lecturer without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences, 25% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 1/15/74, academic salary rate \$9,300. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences Lecturer Salaries (D7).
6. Reappoint Charles M. Oualline, Lecturer without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences, 50% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 1/15/74, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences Lecturer Salaries (D22).
7. Reappoint Dal C. Gerneth, Lecturer without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences, 50% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 1/15/74, academic salary rate \$8,000. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences Lecturer Salaries (D25).
8. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer -	\$ 2,200	
From:	Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences Faculty Salaries	\$ 2,200
To:	Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,200

To provide funds for consultants required in the planning of the Computer Sciences options of the Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences (D37).

Graduate Program in Environmental Sciences

9. Appoint Kenneth B. McCool, Lecturer without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Environmental Sciences, 25% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 1/16/74, academic salary rate \$8,000. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in Environmental Sciences Lecturer Salaries (D20).
10. Appoint Loyd D. Thurman, Lecturer without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Environmental Sciences, 25% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 1/16/74, academic salary rate \$8,000. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in Environmental Sciences Lecturer Salaries (D21).

Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences

11. Reappoint Andrew B. Seidel, Lecturer without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences, 50% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$7,200. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences Lecturer Salaries (D10).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences (continued)

12. Reappoint Peter B. Shannon, Lecturer without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences, 25% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$7,200. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences Lecturer Salaries (D11).
13. Appoint Harold W. Kinamon, Lecturer without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences, 25% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 1/15/74, academic salary rate \$7,200. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences Lecturer Salaries (D16).
14. Appoint David Ramsour, Lecturer without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences, 25% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 1/15/74, academic salary rate \$7,200. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences Lecturer Salaries (D17).
15. Appoint Robert A. Theleen, Lecturer without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences, 25% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 1/15/74, academic salary rate \$7,200. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences Lecturer Salaries (D18).
16. Appoint John N. Seward, Lecturer without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences, 25% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 1/15/74, academic salary rate \$7,200. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences Lecturer Salaries (D19).

Faculty Roster

17. Appoint Aram Glorig, Professor without tenure, to the Communication Disorders Faculty, 40% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$23,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries (D28).
18. Appoint George Moushegian, Professor without tenure, to the Communication Disorders Faculty, 45% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$21,700. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries (D29).
19. Revise Hanna K. Ulatowska, Associate Professor without tenure, to reflect the negotiated salary rate of \$15,000 at 100% time, from salary rate of \$14,100 at 33% time. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries (D2).
20. Promote James L. Carter from Assistant Professor without tenure to Associate Professor with initial tenure in the Geological Sciences Faculty with no change in salary rate (D12).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Faculty Roster (continued)

21. Appoint Donnell F. Johns, Associate Professor without tenure, to the Communication Disorders Faculty, 45% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$17,100. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries (D30).
22. Appoint George M. Gerken, Associate Professor without tenure, to the Communication Disorders Faculty, 35% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$14,700. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries (D31).
23. Appoint David M. Raddock, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the Management and Administrative Sciences Faculty, 100% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$12,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries (D3).
24. Appoint Laurence A. Madeo, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the Management and Administrative Sciences Faculty, 100% time for the period 1/1/74 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries (D4).
25. Appoint Larry J. Merville, Assistant Professor without tenure, to the Management and Administrative Sciences Faculty, 100% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 5/31/74, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries (D6).

ORGANIZED RESEARCHInstitute for Geological Sciences

26. Transfer of Funds
- | | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| | Amount of Transfer - | \$ 5,688 |
| From: | Unallocated Organized Research Maintenance and Operation | \$ 5,688 |
| To: | Institute for Geological Sciences Administrative and Professional Salaries | \$ 1,100 |
| | Institute for Geological Sciences Classified Salaries | 1,700 |
| | Institute for Geological Sciences Maintenance and Operation | 2,360 |
| | Institute for Geological Sciences Travel | 528 |
- To provide for the establishment of a magnetic variation research program (D38).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)Institute for Molecular Biology

27. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 539

From: Institute for Molecular Biology Maintenance and Operation \$ 539

To: Institute for Molecular Biology Classified Salaries \$ 539

To provide funds for a classified position (D8).

Plant Sciences Laboratory

28. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

From: Institute for Environmental Sciences Administrative and Professional Salaries \$10,000

To: Plant Sciences Laboratory Administrative and Professional Salaries \$10,000

To establish the Plant Sciences Laboratory and appoint Cyrus L. Lundell Director. Also appoint Lundell as Research Scientist to the Plant Sciences Laboratory, 25% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$40,000. Funds for this appointment available in the Graduate Research Program of the Institute for Environmental Sciences Administrative and Professional Salaries (D43).

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

29. Promote Mary R. Taylor from Reference Librarian to Senior Reference Librarian in the University Library, 100% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available in the University Library Administrative and Professional Salaries (D15).

30. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 859

From: University Library Administrative and Professional Salaries \$ 859

To: University Library Wages \$ 859

To provide funds for a classified hourly position (D42).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGETCONTRACTS AND GRANTSInstitute for Physical Sciences

31. Increase salary rate of Andrew B. Christensen, Research Scientist, in the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants, from \$14,900 to \$16,375, 100% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 8/31/74, to compensate for his increased responsibilities in several federally funded research programs. Funds for this increase available in the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants (D1).
32. Reappoint Dennis R. York, Program Manager, to the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants, 100% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$22,128. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants (D23).
33. Appoint Marilyn Stockton, Research Scientist, to the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants, 100% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants (D26).
34. Reappoint Beatrice M. Tinsley, Visiting Scientist, to the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants, 40% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 5/31/74 and 80% time for the period 6/1/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$15,516. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants (D27).

Institute for Molecular Biology

35. Reappoint Nagindra Prashad, Research Associate, to the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants, 100% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 12/31/73, annual salary rate \$9,700. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants (D5).
36. Resign Karel Cejka, Research Associate, from the Institute for Molecular Biology Contracts and Grants effective 9/1/73 (D9).

Institute for Environmental Sciences

37. Reappoint Raj S. Chhikara, Research Scientist, to the Institute for Environmental Sciences Contracts and Grants, 75% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 1/15/74 and 100% time for the period 1/16/74 thru 5/31/74, annual salary rate \$12,400. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Environmental Sciences Contracts and Grants (D7).
38. Reappoint Jyoti P. Basu, Research Scientist, to the Institute for Environmental Sciences Contracts and Grants, 100% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 5/31/74, annual salary rate \$12,400. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Environmental Sciences Contracts and Grants (D24).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Plant Sciences Laboratory

39. Appoint Cyrus L. Lundell, Research Scientist, to the Plant Sciences Fund, 5% time for the period 9/1/73 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$40,000. Funds for this appointment available in the Plant Sciences Fund (D43).

Institute for Special Programs

40. Appoint James E. Moore, Assistant Project Director, to the Delphi Project for Undergraduate Planning, 100% time for the period 9/17/73 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available in the Ford Foundation Grant (D40).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

October 29, 1973

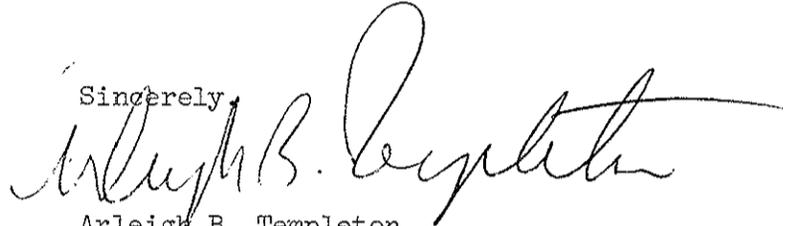
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the December 7, 1973 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Arleigh B. Templeton". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the typed name and title.

Arleigh B. Templeton
President

The University of Texas at El Paso
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (Federal)
 December 7, 1973

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend our approval and ratification of the signatures.

. Letter Award, dated August 23, 1973, whereby the Commissioner, State Department of Public Welfare, John H. Reagan Building, Austin, Texas 78701, awards \$44,204.00 for the period September 1, 1973 to August 31, 1974 for the Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Program. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

Modification No. A00003, dated August 24, 1973, to Basic Agreement No. DAAD07-72-257, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, STEWS-PR-A, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, obligates \$5,000.00, bringing the total amount of the contract to \$146,042.00. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

Revision No. 1, dated August 27, 1973 to Grant No. OEG-6-73-1101, whereby the Contracting Officer, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$10,506.00 supplemental funds to the Upward Bound program based on the funding request for proposal dated March 28, 1973, raising the total of the award to \$137,504.00. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

Modification No. A00004, dated September 6, 1973, to Basic Agreement No. DAAD07-72-257, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, STEWS-PR-A, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, obligates \$46,718.00, raising the total amount of the contract to the negotiated amount of \$192,760.00. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

Amended Order No. DABT51-74-D-0959, dated September 6, 1973, to Basic Agreement AED07-71-A-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Bliss, Texas 79906, requests that 16 students be enrolled for 75 credit hours in a on-campus program during the 2nd Summer Session, 1973, for which the government has the total obligation of \$300.00. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

Contract dated September 10, 1973, whereby the Administrator, GED Testing Service, Dupont Circle, Washington, D. C. 20036, renews the annual contract for the location of an official General Educational Development Testing Service Center for the period October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974, to be supervised by a member of the faculty of the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance.

The University of Texas at El Paso
Amendments to 1972-73 Operating Budget
 December 7, 1973

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESRegistrar's Office

Appoint Donald L. Paulson as Registrar (Part-time) effective August 1 through 31, 1973, at a full-time annual rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,052.08 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (Part-time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance for the 1972-73 Summer Session. (RBC 479)

Student Counseling Service

Accept the resignation of Donald L. Paulson (3/4 Time), effective July 31, 1973, lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$843.75 budgeted for this position. (RBC 478)

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTIONDEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONBusiness

Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$31.89
To: Maintenance and Operation	31.89
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 466)	

Accounting and Finance

Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$200.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	200.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 462)	

Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$198.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	198.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 465)	

Department of the Dean - College of Business Administration

Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$150.00
To: Wages	150.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 469)	

DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTSGeology

Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$400.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	400.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 471)	

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCEGeological Sciences

Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$108.00
Travel	85.05
To: Maintenance and Operation	193.05
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 473)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)Chemistry

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$235.58
To: Maintenance and Operation	235.58
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 468)	

mathematics

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$100.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	100.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 470)	

DUATE SCHOOLOffice of the Dean - Graduate School

Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$100.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	100.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 474)	

REAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Approve the reappropriation of the following balances from the 1972-73 budget. (RBC 475)

Curriculum and Instruction - Equipment	\$ 1,292.21
Electrical Engineering - Equipment	10,000.00

SUMMER SESSION

The following 1973 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 467.

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	19 73 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition	Deduction	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount		Amount	Amount
<u>Accounting</u>									
Resignation	John G. Pate	T Professor	2nd	\$ 17,500	\$	\$ 2,917		\$ 2,917	\$
Resignation	Wilfrid F. Rylander	T Assoc. Prof.	2nd	17,000		2,833		2,833	
Appointment	F. Brigg Flores	T Assoc. Prof.	2nd	16,300	2,717				2,717
Appointment	Gerald R. Bovard	T Assoc. Prof.	2nd	13,400					
(Appoint as Department Chairman effective July 16, 1973)									
<u>Business</u>									
Resignation	Albert A. Blum	T Professor	1st & 2nd	22,500		5,000		5,000	
Appointment	Lola B. Dawkins	T Professor	2nd	15,500	2,583				2,583
(Appoint as Department Chairman effective July 16, 1973)									
Appointment	John R. Foster (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	17,800	1,483				1,483
Appointment	Gary E. Popp	Asst. Prof.	2nd	13,500	2,250				2,250
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>									
Appointment	Lois B. Amodeo (1/2 Time) (Visiting)	Lecturer	1st	9,000	750				750
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>									
Resignation	Jack P. Landrum	T Asst. Prof.	2nd	10,000		1,667		1,667	
<u>Educational Administration</u>									
Resignation	Yvonne Hooks	Asst. Prof.	2nd	13,200		2,200		2,200	
Appointment	John E. Uxer (1/2 Time) (Visiting)	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	14,400	1,200				1,200
Appointment	Carlene M. Warren (1/2 Time)	Lecturer	2nd	8,400	700				700
<u>Civil Engineering</u>									
Resignation	Anthony J. Tarquin (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	13,800		1,150		1,150	
(Mistakenly appointed in this department on RBC #372; should have been Mechanical Engineering)									
Lapse	(Part-time) Teach. Asst.		1st & 2nd			700		700	

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1973 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries		
					Addition	Deduction		Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount	Amount			
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>										
Appointment	Frank E. Rizzo (1/20 Time)	T	Professor	1st & 2nd	\$ 16,600	\$ 276			\$ 276	
Appointment	Jack A. Dowdy (1/2 Time)	T	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	16,200	1,350			1,350	
Appointment	Anthony J. Tarquin (1/2 Time)		Asst. Prof.	2nd	13,800	1,150			1,150	
<u>Art</u>										
Resignation	Allen E. DePagter	T	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	13,900		2,317		2,317	
Appointment	Ellen W. Coogler	T	Asst. Prof.	2nd	12,000	2,000			2,000	
<u>Drama and Speech</u>										
	Carol N. Fojtasek (1/2 Time)		Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,400	50			50	
	(Correct full-time nine-months rate from \$4,800 to \$5,400)									
	Joyce L. Harris (1/2 Time)		Teach. Asst.	1st	5,400	50			50	
	(Correct full-time nine-months rate from \$4,800 to \$5,400)									
<u>English</u>										
Resignation	Dorothy J. White	T	Asst. Prof.	2nd	8,000		1,333		1,333	
Appointment	Jon M. White	T	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	11,400	1,900			1,900	
Appointment	Charles L. Etheridge (1/2 Time)	T	Asst. Prof.	1st	10,800	900			900	
Appointment	Stephen Justice	T	Instructor	2nd	8,900	1,483	3,126	Instructor	1,643	
<u>History</u>										
Resignation	Kenneth B. Shover	T	Professor	2nd	15,600		2,600		2,600	
<u>Mass Communication - Journalism</u>										
	Gayle B. Malloy (1/2 Time)		Instructor	2nd	8,000		222		222	
	(Change status from 2/3 Time to 1/2 Time)									
<u>Modern Languages</u>										
Appointment	Fred M. Brewer (1/2 Time)	T	Asst. Prof.	2nd	11,000	917				
Appointment	Roderick J. MacIntosh (1/2 Time)		Instructor	2nd	8,000					
	Ralph W. Ewton, Jr. (1/2 Time)									

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1973 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition	Deduction		Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount	Unfilled Position		
<u>Music</u>									
Appointment	Rudolf O. Inselmann (Part-time)	T Asst. Prof.	2nd	\$ 10,200	\$ 50			\$	\$ 50
Appointment	C. K. Stribling (Part-time)	Instructor	2nd	8,400	400	700	Instructors, (Part-time)	300	
<u>Political Science</u>									
Resignation	James W. Lamare	Asst. Prof.	2nd	10,800		1,800		1,800	
Appointment	Magnus A. Eriksson (3/4 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,200	650				650
<u>Biological Sciences</u>									
	Joanne T. Ellzey (1/2 Time) (Change from 2nd Term to 1st Term)	T Asst. Prof.	1st	11,600					
<u>Chemistry</u>									
Resignation	Tsu-Yin E. Hsieh (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,000		417		417	
<u>Mathematics</u>									
Resignation	Orville C. Kruschwitz (1/2 Time)	T Asst. Prof.	2nd	10,300		858		858	
Appointment	William J. Leahey (5/18 Time)	T Professor	2nd	18,700	866				866
					<u>\$ 24,392</u>	<u>\$ 31,024</u>		<u>\$ 29,141</u>	<u>\$ 22,509</u>

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTVarious Departments

14. Transfer of Funds:

From: General Services - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 400.00
Building Maintenance - Salaries	6,213.61
Grounds Maintenance - Salaries	273.10
To: Building Maintenance - Wages	2,039.50
Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	3,016.61
Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation	1,760.60
Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	70.00
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations to allow the Physical Plant to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 477)	

INTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESW GRANT OEG CG-8669 F/O - High School Equivalency Program - 6th Year

Appoint Robert J. Bowen as English Teacher effective August 27 through 31, 1973, an annual rate of \$6,912.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$92.90 to be from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 480)

Appoint Judy B. Romaka as Reading Teacher effective August 27 through 31, 1973, an annual rate of \$6,912.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$92.90 to be from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 481)

Grant OEG-0-73-1-1267(715) - Teacher Corps Program (8th Cycle) Pre-Service

Appoint Karen G. Ramirez as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1973, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 as Instructor of English with the necessary funds in the amount of \$417.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Instructor (Part-time) in the Department of English and Director (15/100 Time) in Chicano Studies Program. (RBC 464)

Accept the resignation of Carlos A. Garcia, Assistant Director, effective August 1973, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$496.78 budgeted for this position. (RBC 472)

Appoint Lawrence S. Hamilton as Assistant Director effective August 23 through 31, 1973, at an annual rate of \$16,667.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$22 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 482)

Army Materiel Contract DAAD07-73-C-0193 - Temperature Sensor - Cryogenic Sampler

Appoint Jack A. Dowdy as Research Engineer (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1973, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,200.00 as Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,350.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Mechanical Engineering for the Second Term of the 1973 Summer Session. (RBC 463)

ADJUSTED CURRENT FUNDSREAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Approve the reappropriation of the following balances from the 1972-73 budget. (RBC 476)

Frank B. Cotton Trust

Student Recruitment	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 128.91
Travel	257.47

Excellence Fund

Retreat	50.00
---------	-------

Josephine Clardy Fox Fund

Mass Communication - Stereophonic Broadcasting Facility	5,350.96
--	----------

The University of Texas at El Paso
Amendments to 1973-74 Operating Budget
 December 7, 1973

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Business Manager

1. Adjust the annual rate of Richard H. McBride, Director of Accounting, effective October 1, 1973, from \$12,408.00 to \$13,408.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$916.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 108)

Admissions Office

2. Reappoint Margarita H. Newman as Clerk-Typist effective September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$4,044.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. Mrs. Newman was erroneously left off the 1973-74 budget. (RBC 45)

Registrar's Office

Accept the resignation of Bill Sampson, Registrar, effective before September 1, 1973, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$16,544.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 62)

Reappoint Donald L. Paulson as Registrar and Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology and Guidance effective September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$16,544.00 with the funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 64)

Student Counseling ServiceTransfer of Funds:

From: Salaries	\$3,550.00
To: Wages	3,550.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 27)	

Accept the resignation of Carlos Arreola, Psychometrist Intern (1/2 Time) before September 1, 1973, and lapse \$3,792.00 budgeted for this position to Unallocated Salaries - Other in the amount of \$3,550.00 and to Wages in the amount of \$242.00. (RBC 52)

Accept the resignation of Donald L. Paulson, Director (3/4 Time), effective before September 1, 1973, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$10,470.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 63)

Reappoint Tricia A. Cox as Counselor Intern (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at a full-time annual rate of \$7,100.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,662.50 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 66)

Administrative Office of Contracts and Grants

Reappoint William H. Rivera as Assistant Director of Research (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,375.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,375.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Director of Research in the amount of \$11,900.00 with the unused \$2,525.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Other. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Chemistry. (RBC 93)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEDevelopment Office

Change the title of Earl W. Anderson, Jr., effective September 1, 1973, from Assistant Director of Development to Assistant to the President and Assistant Director of Development, and adjust his annual salary rate from \$12,925.00 to \$14,825.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,900.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 82)

INSTRUCTIONOF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

Accept the resignation of Wilfrid F. Rylander (tenure), Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1973, and transfer \$17,578.00 budgeted for this position to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 4)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)Accounting (Continued)

12. Adjust the nine-months rate of Daniel J. Flaherty (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, from \$14,500.00 to \$13,500.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,000.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 25)

13. Appoint Charles M. Fruithandler (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 47)

14. Appoint Paul J. Ellenburg (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 48)

15. Appoint Murray J. Manning (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$4,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 49)

Appoint Ellen D. Pistorius (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$4,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 50)

Business

Accept the resignation of Albert A. Blum (tenure), Professor, effective before September 1, 1973, and transfer \$22,500.00 budgeted for this position to Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$20,000.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$2,500.00. (RBC 5)

Accept the resignation of Grover V. Johnson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1973, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$408.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 6)

Appoint I. Thomas Sheppard (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,400.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 20)

Appoint Rita C. Chrane (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 21)

Appoint Jeannie Dreckman (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,100.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 22)

Appoint Carl T. Johnson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 23)

Appoint Ruth E. Kern (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 24)

Appoint Leonard J. Novak (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 61)

Accept the resignation of Ruth E. Kern (non-tenure), Lecturer (1/4 Time), before September 1, 1973, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,000.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 76)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)Economics and Finance

26. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	\$2,500.00
To: Teaching Assistants	2,500.00

For: Transfer between similar appropriations to provide funds for the department to hire needed Teaching Assistants. (RBC 7)

27. Accept the resignation of Richard L. Floyd (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1973, and transfer \$12,408.00 budgeted for this position to Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$4,000.00 and to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$8,408.00. (RBC 8)

28. Appoint Robert N. Chaplin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 41)

29. Appoint Joshua Kramer (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 42)

Appoint Richard J. Pane (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 43)

Appoint Michael J. Roth (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 44)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

Correct 1973-74 operating budget to show tenure for Norma G. Hernandez, Associate Professor. (RBC 1)

Correct 1973-74 operating budget to show tenure for Joe L. Klingstedt, Associate Professor. (RBC 1)

Correct 1973-74 operating budget to show tenure for James L. Milson, Associate Professor. (RBC 1)

Promote Eldon E. Ekwall (tenure) from Associate Professor to Professor effective September 1, 1973, at no increase in his nine-months rate of \$14,476.00. (RBC 3)

Accept the resignation of James J. Nabhan (non-tenure), Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective before September 1, 1973, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$9,306.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 29)

Change the status of Lois B. Amodeo (non-tenure) from Lecturer (1/2 Time) to Professor (Full-time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$9,306.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,601.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. This rate is less than her nine-months rate of \$9,410.00 due to the limitation of funds. (RBC 38)

Accept the resignation of Elizabeth A. Grubb (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1973, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$9,306.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 144)

Developmental Psychology and Guidance

Correct 1973-74 operating budget to show tenure for Bonnie S. Brooks, Associate Professor. (RBC 1)

Correct 1973-74 operating budget to show tenure for Nadine H. Prestwood, Assistant Professor. (RBC 1)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)Educational Psychology and Guidance (Continued)

41. Grant leave of absence to Jack P. Landrum (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$10,340.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$5,170.00 budgeted for this position. His appointment for the 1974 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 51)

Educational Administration and Supervision

42. Accept the resignation of Yvonne Hooks (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1973, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$13,200.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 9)

43. Appoint Charles W. Denson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 83)

44. Appoint Ronald J. Barber (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 84)

Health and Physical Education

Appoint Holly B. Anderson (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) (Pool Director) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,750.00 to come from vacant position for Instructor (1/2 Time) (Pool Director) in the same amount. (RBC 56)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGChemical Engineering

Change the status of Howard G. Applegate (tenure) from Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (11/12 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,612.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,551.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/12 Time) in Contract EPA 801028 Treatment of Organic Wastewater. (RBC 96)

Change the status of Anthony J. Tarquin (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (5/6 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,270.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$2,378.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/6 Time) in Contract EPA 801028 Treatment of Organic Wastewater. (RBC 98)

Chemical Engineering

Correct 1973-74 operating budget to show tenure for Frederick J. Taylor, Associate Professor. (RBC 1)

Change the status of Joseph H. Pierluissi (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,407.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$2,568.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/3 Time) in Contract DAAD07-73-C-0127 Atmospheric Research. (RBC 100)

Change the status of Carlos McDonald (tenure) from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$12,925.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,231.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) in Contract DAAD07-72-C-0257 Upper Atmospheric Research. (RBC 102)

Change the status of John D. Mitchell (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) to Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,753.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,438.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) in Contract DAAD07-72-C-0257 Upper Atmospheric Research. (RBC 104)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)Mechanical Engineering

52. Change the status of John A. Whitacre (tenure) from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,821.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,955.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) in Contract DAAD07-72-C-0257 Upper Atmospheric Research. (RBC 106)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSArt

53. Appoint John W. Hogan (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 55)

English

54. Correct 1973-74 operating budget to show tenure for Pauline Kiska, Assistant Professor. (RBC 1)

5. Grant leave of absence to Patricia M. Carr (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$11,581.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 10)

6. Grant leave of absence to Mary B. Hernandez (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$12,615.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 11)

7. Grant leave of absence to Robert T. Bledsoe (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$5,687.00 budgeted for this position. His appointment for the Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 12)

8. Grant leave of absence to Holly L. Cabarrus (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$8,272.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 13)

9. Grant leave of absence to Donald F. Castro (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$9,306.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 14)

10. Grant leave of absence to Mary E. Corn (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$8,789.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 15)

11. Appoint Lester A. Standiford (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 32)

12. Appoint Katherine A. Heinemann (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$8,272.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,136.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 60)

History

13. Correct 1973-74 operating budget to show tenure for Edward C. Clark, Assistant Professor. (RBC 1)

14. Appoint Oscar J. Martinez (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$1,250.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$5,650.00 and lapse the unused portion of \$5,650.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 16)

15. Correct an error in the printed budget. Change the rank of Nicholas P. Hayes (tenure) from Assistant Professor to Instructor effective September 1, 1973, and change in his nine-months rate of \$10,200.00. (RBC 57)

Linguistics

66. Correct 1973-74 operating budget to show tenure for Diana S. Natalicio, Associate Professor. (RBC 1)

67. Appoint Richard L. Hayden (non-tenure) as Teaching Assistant (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants in the Department of English. (RBC 81)

68. Appoint Robert L. Cate (non-tenure) as Laboratory Instructor effective September 18, 1973, for the remainder of the 1973-74 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$5,250.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,919.44 to come from the vacant position of Laboratory Instructor in the amount of \$7,000.00 with the unused \$2,080.56 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 145)

Mass Communication - Journalism

69. Accept the resignation of Thomas J. Fenton (non-tenure), Instructor, effective before September 1, 1973, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$9,617.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 28)

70. Appoint Wilma P. Wirt (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 34)

Mass Communication - Radio/Television

71. Appoint Robert E. Nitzburg (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$2,100.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor (1/4 Time) in the amount of \$900.00 with the unused \$900.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 80)

72. Change the status of Louis H. Valles from Operation Manager KTEP (1/8 Time) for 1973-74 fiscal year to Operations Manager KTEP (Full-time) effective September 1 through 30, 1973, at his annual rate of \$9,000.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$212.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 118)

Modern Languages

73. Correct 1973-74 operating budget to show tenure for Diana S. Natalicio, Associate Professor. (RBC 1)

74. Promote Ilse H. Irwin from Instructor to Assistant Professor and grant tenure effective September 1, 1973, at no increase in her nine-months rate of \$10,340.00. (RBC 2)

75. Appoint Albert I. Bagby, Jr. (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$4,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Associate Professor in the same amount. (RBC 17)

76. Correct an error in the preparation of the 1973-74 budget by adjusting the nine-months rate of H. Y. Benedict Professor J. R. Smiley from \$32,959.00 to \$31,875.00. (RBC 55)

77. Correct 1973-74 operating budget to show Rudolf O. Inselmann, Assistant Professor, non-tenured. (RBC 1)

78. Appoint Roman M. Troszeyewski (tenure) as Professor effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 30)

79. Change the status of C. K. Stribling (non-tenure) from Instructor (1/2 Time) to Instructor (92/100 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,686.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$57.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 31)

80. Accept the resignation of Elizabeth A. Gaidry (non-tenure), Instructor (2/5 Time) effective before September 1, 1973, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. \$10,000.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 113)

IDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)Philosophy

Accept the resignation of Federico Ferro (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1973, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$10,000.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 39)

Appoint Nancy P. Cummings (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 40)

Political Science

Appoint Jose L. Orozco (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,446.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,723.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Associate Director (1/2 Time) in the Inter-American Institute. (RBC 33)

Change the status of Philip H. Bethune (tenure) from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,030.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$2,507.00 budgeted for this position. His appointment for the Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 35)

Appoint Vicky S. Martinez (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$2,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 36)

Grant leave of absence to Philip H. Bethune (tenure), Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 15, 1973, for the remainder of the 1973 Fall Semester, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$2,247.92 budgeted for this position. His appointment for the 1974 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 111)

Change the status of Vicky S. Martinez (non-tenure) from Instructor (1/2 Time) to Assistant Professor (Full-time) effective September 15, 1973 through January 15, 1974, at her nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$59 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 112)

Psychology

Grant leave of absence to Pete T. Duarte (non-tenure), Assistant Professor (Full-time), effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,436.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,000.00 budgeted for this position. His appointment for the 1974 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 53)

Appoint Samuel M. Nunez (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 54)

Change the status of Robert S. Hiatt (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (3/10 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,753.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$9,627.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Associate Professor (7/10 Time) in the Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Project. (RBC 114)

Change the status of Nathan Zirl (non-tenure) from Lecturer (Full-time) to Lecturer (Part-time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,374.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,000.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Lecturer (7/10 Time) in the Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Project. (RBC 116)

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Change the status of William H. Rivera (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,063.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$7,031.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Director of Research (1/2 Time) in the Executive Office of Contracts and Administration. (RBC 92)

Geological Sciences

93. Grant leave of absence to James E. White (non-tenure), L. A. Nelson Professor, effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$21,000.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 109)

Mathematics

94. Correct 1973-74 operating budget to show tenure for Neal R. Wagner, Associate Professor. (RBC 1)

95. Grant leave of absence to Orville C. Kruschwitz (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, for the 1973-74 Long Session, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$10,651.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 18)

LIBRARY

96. Appoint Linda S. Siler as Assistant History - Government Librarian effective September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$9,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Collection Development Librarian in the same amount. (RBC 19)

97. Reappoint Philip E. Raue as Assistant Head of Public Services effective September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$10,200.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Head, Documents, Maps and Reforms Department in the amount of \$9,864.00 and Wages in the amount of \$336.00. (RBC 85)

ACADEMIC ITEMSLibrary Counseling

Appoint Barbara G. Prater as Tutorial Supervisor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at a full-time annual rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 67)

Appoint the following as Graduate Assistants (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Wages in the amount of \$12,000.00. (RBC 75)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Robert S. Crosson	\$ 333.33	\$ 3,000.00
Antonio Lujan	333.33	3,000.00
Robert L. McNeely	333.33	3,000.00
Robert W. Sheffield	333.33	3,000.00

ACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESArmy Materiel Command Contract DAAD07-72-C-0257 - Upper Atmospheric Research

Appoint Carlos McDonald as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$12,925.00 as Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,311.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 103)

Appoint John D. Mitchell as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,753.00 as Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,438.00 to come from budgeted Salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 105)

Appoint John A. Whitacre as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,821.00 as Professor of Mechanical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,955.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Mechanical Engineering. (RBC 107)

Army Materiel Command Contract DAAD07-73-C-0127 - Atmospheric Modeling

Appoint Joseph H. Pierliussi as Research Engineer (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through January 15, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,407.00 as Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,688.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (2/3 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 101)

Army Materiel Command Contract F41609-74-C-0001 - Assessment of Functional Vision

Appoint Paul V. Garcia as Research Scientist effective September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, at his annual rate of \$12,375.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,291.10 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 68)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)ir Force Contract #41609-74-C-0001 - Assessment of Functional Vision (Continued)

05. Reappoint Zane M. Fractor as Associate Research Scientist effective September 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974, at his annual rate of \$9,875.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,229.10 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 69)
06. Reappoint Guy M. Crook II as Associate Research Scientist effective September 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974, at his annual rate of \$11,375.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,479.10 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 70)
07. Reappoint Dolores R. Salas as Research Assistant effective September 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974, at her annual rate of \$8,299.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,915.80 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 71)
08. Reappoint Douglas J. McMillan as Research Assistant effective September 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974, at his annual rate of \$5,907.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,922.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 72)
09. Reappoint James C. Noah as Research Scientist effective September 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974, at his annual rate of \$17,902.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$14,918.30 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 73)
10. Reappoint Charles Link as Research Assistant effective September 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974, at his annual rate of \$7,259.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,049.10 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 74)

Grant OEG-0-73-1-1267(715) - Teacher Corps - 8th Cycle, 1st Year In-Service

Reappoint Edgar W. Lichtenberger as Director effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$18,199.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$13,649.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 125)

Reappoint Roberto Reyes as Teacher effective September 1 through December 31, 1973, at an annual rate of \$6,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,300.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 126)

Reappoint Lawrence S. Hamilton as Assistant Director effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$16,667.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$12,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 127)

Reappoint Arthur J. Flores as Teacher effective September 1 through December 31, 1973, at an annual rate of \$13,333.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$13,333.44 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 128)

Reappoint Mary E. Garcia as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$9,306.00 as Instructor of Linguistics with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,326.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Instructor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Linguistics. (RBC 129)

Reappoint Alma M. Barba as Program Development Specialist/Lecturer effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$16,667.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$12,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 130)

Reappoint Judy K. Solis as Lecturer effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$16,667.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$16,667.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 131)

Reappoint Paul W. Welch as Teacher effective September 1 through December 31, 1973, at an annual rate of \$6,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,300.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 132)

Grant OEG-6-73-1101 - Upward Bound Program - 8th Year

Reappoint Dean C. DeuFree as Teacher (Part-time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at his full-time annual rate of \$12,533.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,350.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 130)

Reappoint Pete T. Duarte as Director (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at a full-time annual rate of \$15,252.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,579.25 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 131)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)HEW Grant OEG-6-73-1101 - Upward Bound Program - 8th Year (Continued)

121. Reappoint Arturo Lazzarin as Associate Director effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$12,408.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,306.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 122)
122. Reappoint Arturo Alvarez as Head Counselor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$6,729.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,523.42 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 123)
123. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Instructor - Counselor effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$8,758.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,568.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 124)

HEO GRANT 60868-G - High School Equivalency Program - 7th Year

24. Reappoint Frank Ciriza as Director effective September 1 through November 30, 1973, at an annual rate of \$13,715.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of 3,428.73 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 134)

5. Reappoint Ignacio Tinajero as Deputy Director effective September 1 through November 30, 1973, at an annual rate of \$9,495.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,373.75 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 135)

1. Reappoint Jaime Castro as Teacher effective September 1 through November 30, 1973, at an annual rate of \$7,292.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of 822.98 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 136)

1. Reappoint Robert J. Bowen as English Teacher effective September 1 through November 30, 1973, at an annual rate of \$6,912.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,728.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 137)

1. Reappoint Linda L. Nance as Teacher effective September 1 through November 30, 1973, at an annual rate of \$7,292.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of 822.98 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 138)

1. Reappoint Eugenio R. Almanzan as Teacher effective September 1 through November 30, 1973, at an annual rate of \$7,912.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,977.99 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 139)

1. Appoint Jeannette Peters as Literature Teacher effective September 1 through November 30, 1973, at an annual rate of \$7,104.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,766.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 140)

1. Reappoint Judy B. Romaka as Reading Teacher effective September 1 through November 30, 1973, at an annual rate of \$7,104.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,776.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 141)

1. Reappoint Raul Guerrero as Assistant Resident Counselor effective September 1 through November 30, 1973, at an annual rate of \$3,213.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$803.25 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also receive room and board valued at \$110.00 per month. (RBC 142)

Environmental Protection Agency Contract EPA 801028 - Treatment of Organic Wastewater

1. Appoint Howard G. Applegate as Research Engineer (1/12 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,612.00 as Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,551.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Civil Engineering. (RBC 97)

1. Appoint Anthony J. Tarquin as Research Engineer (1/6 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,270.00 as Associate Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (5/6 Time) in the Department of Civil Engineering. (RBC 99)

Department of Public Welfare - Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Project

1. Appoint Robert S. Hiatt as Associate Professor (7/10 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,753.00 as Associate Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,627.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/10 Time) in the Department of Sociology. (RBC 115)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)State Department of Public Welfare - Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Project

136. Reappoint Nathan Zirl as Lecturer (7/10 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,408.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,686.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Lecturer (3/10 Time) in the Department of Sociology. (RBC 117)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSJOSEPHINE CLARDY FOX FUNDInstitute of Oral History

137. Accept the resignation of David Salazar, Associate Director, effective before September 1, 1973, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$8,100.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 91)

138. Appoint Robert H. Novak as Associate Director effective September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$8,100.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 133)

OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSCorporation for Public Broadcasting - Mass Communication

9. Reappoint Louis H. Valles as Operations Manager KTEP effective October 1, 1973 through April 30, 1974, at his annual rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 119)

10. Reappoint Jaime Fraire as Chief Announcer and Assistant to the Manager effective September 1, 1973 through April 30, 1974, at his annual rate of \$5,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,533.28 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 120)

LIBRARY ENTERPRISESStudent Activities

Appoint Robert L. Zuck as Graduate Assistant (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, at a full-time annual rate of \$6,666.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Graduate Assistant (1/2 Time) in the same amount. (RBC 137)

Intercollegiate Athletics

Accept the resignation of Paul J. Strelzin, Director of Promotions, effective before September 1, 1973, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$9,306.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 90)

Accept the resignation of Don Forrester, Equipment Manager, effective before September 1, 1973, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$4,500.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 143)

Appoint Claire Y. Lewis as Instructor (2/5 Time) effective September 1, 1973 through January 15, 1974, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,238.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,448.00 to come from the Wages budgeted for this department. (RBC 86)

Student Health Service

Accept the resignation of Sarah A. Knighstep, Clinic Nurse (2/5 Time), effective before September 1, 1973, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$2,112.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 87)

Appoint Francine J. Brillante as Clinic Nurse (2/5 Time) effective September 6, 1973 through August 31, 1974, at a full-time annual rate of \$5,280.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,082.67 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 88)

Dormitory System - Barry Hall

Appoint Glenn L. DeBiasi as Dormitory Director (Part-time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at a rate of \$900.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Dormitory Director (Part-time) in the same amount. He will also receive a stipend valued at \$60.00 per month. (RBC 89)

Dormitory System - Kelly Hall

Change the status of Janet M. Lockhart, Dormitory Director, effective September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, from an annual rate of \$7,755.00 with apartment allowance at \$60.00 per month and meal allowance at \$50.00 per month to an annual rate of \$7,500.00 only. (RBC 77)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONTINUED)Housing System - Kelly Hall (Continued)

149. Reappoint Raymond C. Sweisford as Assistant Dormitory Director (Part-time) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974, at a rate of \$900.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Dormitory Director (Part-time) in the amount of \$63.00 and from unencumbered salaries in the amount of \$837.00. He will also receive apartment valued at \$60.00 per month. (RBC 79)

Housing System - Housing Office

150. Change the status of George Lockhart, Housing Director, effective September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, from an annual rate of \$7,755.00 with apartment valued at \$60.00 per month and meal allowance at \$50.00 per month to an annual rate of \$7,755.00 only. (RBC 78)

The Union - Bookstore

51. Accept the resignation of Dow L. Roberts, Bookstore Director, effective October 9, 1973, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$13,104.19 budgeted for this position. (RBC 58)

2. Appoint James E. Weikart as Bookstore Director effective October 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$13,750.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 59)

VICE DEPARTMENTSPrinting Division

. Appoint Alvin Thornton as Pressman-Cameraman effective September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$7,632.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Pressman-Cameraman in the same amount. (RBC 46)

VT FUNDS - UNEXPENDEDBonding Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Interest on Time Deposits

. Appropriate \$36,000.00 for rehabilitation of Barry Hall, including replacement floor covering in some of the halls, corridors and lounges; repainting of the walls and halls, corridors, lounges, offices and the lobby; and the restoration of elevators. (RBC 26)

R FISCAL ITEMSHall Remodeling Project (Project No. 201-207)

System Administration Docket for the September 14, 1973 meeting included authorization of \$66,000 for additional remodeling in Bell Hall to provide for Computer Center, and authorized the Deputy Chancellor for Administration designate the source of funds. The additional appropriation is to be from Unencumbered Fee Revenue Bond proceeds. (U. T. El Paso Account No. 698)

200
also
attach
Commitment
Sheet

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

October 30, 1973

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado St.
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the December 7, 1973 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



B. H. Amstead
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 7, 1973 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1972-73 BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

1. Appoint Miss Margaret R. Neussendorfer as Assistant Professor of Literature (without tenure) for the period of 8/12/73 - 8/31/73 at an academic rate of \$11,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #99a)
2. Appoint Dr. Leonard N. Neufeldt as Associate Professor and Acting Chairman of Literature (without tenure) for the period of 8/22/73 - 8/31/73 at an academic rate of \$15,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #99b)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

3. Terminate Mr. Norman H. Grine as Director of Purchasing (Code 1000), Office of the Director of Purchasing, effective close 9/16/73. (RBC #148)
4. Change the status of Miss Vicenta Gomez from Administrative Assistant (Code 9020), to Assistant Director of Admissions (Code 1000), Admissions and Registrar, no change in salary rate of \$9,024, effective 9/1/73. Funds for this appointment transferred from Classified Salaries to Administrative Salaries. (RBC #152)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

- . Transfer \$6,036 from General Institutional Expense, Unallocated Salaries to Development Board, Classified Salaries to provide funds to appoint Mrs. Patsy Ruth Lay as Senior Secretary (Code 9041), at an annual salary rate of \$6,036. (RBC #150)
- . Transfer \$6,900 from Support Services, Classified Salaries to News and Information, Classified Salaries to provide funds to appoint Mrs. Sarah Crowe as Information Writer I (Code 8677), at an annual salary rate of \$6,900. (RBC #151)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

- . Reappoint Dr. Kenneth Charles Wolfe as Associate Professor of Business Law and Management (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$14,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #104)

Reappoint Mr. Robert D. Taylor, Jr. as Assistant Professor of Accounting (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$13,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #105)

Reappoint Dr. John Taylor Sims, Jr. as Associate Professor of Marketing (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$18,000. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #106)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET (continued)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management (continued)

10. Reappoint Dr. Eugene Adolph Nini as Professor and Chairman, Faculty of Accounting (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$21,000. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #114)
11. Reappoint Dr. Robert H. McIntire as Professor of Management (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$18,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #115)
12. Reappoint Dr. U. Vincent Manion as Associate Professor of Management (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$16,000. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #122)
13. Reappoint Dr. Halsey R. Jones as Associate Professor and Chairman, Faculty of Management (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$18,500. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #123)
14. Reappoint Dr. Bernard Martin Tucker as Associate Professor of Management (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$15,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #127)
15. Reappoint Mr. Thomas C. Gray as Associate Professor of Law Enforcement Management (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$18,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #131)
16. Reappoint Mr. Paul E. Hodges as Assistant Professor of Economics (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$12,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #132)
17. Reappoint Dr. John M. Burnham as Associate Professor of Management (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$17,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #133)
18. Reappoint Dr. Glen E. Burress as Visiting Professor of Economics (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$18,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #134)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

19. Reappoint Dr. George H. Quentin as Associate Professor of Engineering (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$15,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #109)
20. Reappoint Dr. Charlene Wisdom as Assistant Professor of Life Science (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$12,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #110)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET (continued)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering (continued)

21. Reappoint Dr. Charles Max Fry as Assistant Professor of Engineering (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$12,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #120)
22. Reappoint Dr. Douglas F. Hale as Assistant Professor of Mathematics (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$12,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #121)
23. Reappoint Dr. Charles O. McKinney as Assistant Professor of Life Science (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$13,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #137)
24. Reappoint Dr. Horace Bledsoe as Assistant Professor of Physics (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$12,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #140)
25. Reappoint Dr. Edwin C. Kettenbrink as Assistant Professor of Earth Science (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$11,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #142)
26. Reappoint Dr. Charles H. Bibart as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$11,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #143)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

7. Reappoint Miss Dorothy Anne Richardson as Instructor of Physical Education (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$10,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #100)
8. Reappoint Dr. Kenneth Miles Smith as Assistant Professor of Pedagogical Studies (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$12,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #101)
9. Reappoint Dr. Juris Terauds as Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$12,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #102)
10. Reappoint Dr. Munro Shintani as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$15,500. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #103)
11. Reappoint Mr. James P. White as Assistant Professor of Creative Writing (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$11,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #107)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET (continued)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (continued)

32. Reappoint Mr. Wesley Dean Simpson, Associate Professor of Art (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$14,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #108)
33. Reappoint Dr. Robert F. Ihinger as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$15,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #111)
34. Reappoint Dr. Grant Peter Ienatsch as Assistant Professor of Pedagogical Studies (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$12,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #112)
35. Reappoint Mr. James Olson as Instructor of Psychology (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$10,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #113)
36. Reappoint Dr. James C. Tillapaugh as Assistant Professor of History (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$12,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #116)
37. Reappoint Dr. Russell H. Johnson as Assistant Professor of Pedagogical Studies (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$13,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #117)
38. Reappoint Dr. Joel Greenspoon as Professor and Chairman of the Faculty of Psychology (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$21,000. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #118)
39. Reappoint Dr. Roger M. Olien as Associate Professor of History (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$13,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #124)
40. Reappoint Dr. Gerald A. King as Associate Professor of Sociology (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$14,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #125)
41. Reappoint Dr. R. Scott Irwin as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$14,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #126)
42. Reappoint Dr. James Michael Sproule as Assistant Professor of Speech (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$11,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #128)
43. Reappoint Dr. Terry Joan Anderson as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$13,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #129)
44. Reappoint Miss Patricia Ann Mulvey as Instructor of History (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$10,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #130)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET (continued)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (continued)

45. Reappoint Dr. Thomas L. Dynneson as Assistant Professor of Pedagogical Studies (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$12,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #135)
46. Reappoint Dr. Don E. Miller as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$14,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #136)
47. Reappoint Mr. Lawrence Bernhard Marsh as Instructor of Vocal Music (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$10,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #138)
48. Appoint Mr. Charles David McCally as Associate Professor of Theater (without tenure) at 50% time for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$14,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #139)
49. Reappoint Dr. Edwin A. Harwood as Professor and Chairman, Faculty of Anthropology and Sociology (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$17,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #141)
50. Reappoint Dr. Leonard N. Neufeldt as Associate Professor and Acting Chairman of Literature (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$15,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #145)
51. Reappoint Miss Margaret Rose Neussendorfer as Assistant Professor of Literature (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 at an academic rate of \$11,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #146)
52. Appoint Dr. Darby J. McG. Strong as Lecturer, Faculty of Spanish (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 1/16/74 at an academic rate of \$8,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #147)
53. Reappoint Robert H. Rothstein as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 .5000 time at an academic rate of \$13,500 for 9 months and as Associate Professor of Mass Communications (without tenure) for the period of 9/1/73 - 5/31/74 .5000 time at an academic rate of \$13,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #149)
54. Appoint Mr. James E. Dodson as Lecturer (Code 0050) without tenure for the period of 9/4/73 - 12/27/73 .2000 time at an academic rate of \$9,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #153)
55. Appoint Mrs. Sammie G. Whitten as part-time Lecturer (Code 0050) Faculty, College of Arts and Education at \$10.00 per hour from 9/1/73 - 12/31/73. (RBC #154)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 30, 1973

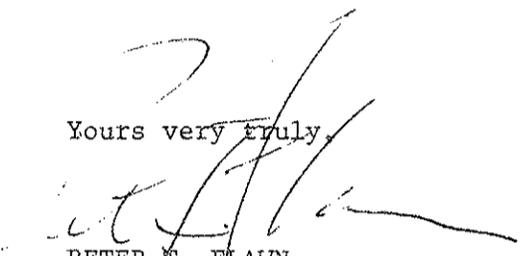
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the December 7, 1973 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Yours very truly,



PETER T. FLAWN
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT SAN ANTONIO

7

LABORATORY FEES: Approval is recommended for the following fees effective Spring Semester 1974:

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Fee</u>
Curriculum 660	Supervision: Theoretical Base	\$8.00
Curriculum 661	Supervision: Teaching/Learning Process	\$8.00
Curriculum 662	Supervision: Tools and Techniques	\$8.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
December 7, 1973



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The Greater San Antonio Chamber of Commerce through which The University will provide professional services, supplies and related support for a statistical study of the magazine SAN ANTONIO. This agreement is in the amount of \$900.00 (including indirect costs) for the period October 8, 1973 through December 31, 1973.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
December 7, 1973



GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC(74-75)-0419 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and North Texas State University, signed by President Peter T. Flawn, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to provide slide sets, tapes, film strips and booklets for purchase by North Texas State University for instructional purposes. Contract period is from September 20, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Cost shall be in accordance with The University of Texas at San Antonio published price list of saleable item, when invoiced and received by North Texas State University. These items are available from The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio.

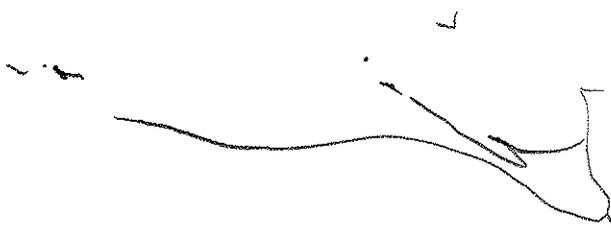
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1972-73 BUDGET
 December 7, 1973

BUDGET TRANSFERS

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer: \$29,230.09

To: College of Business, Office of the Dean, Travel	\$ 479.13
College of Multidisciplinary Studies, Office of the Dean Travel	47.04
Division of Mathematics and Systems Design, Equipment	1,544.11
Library Books, Periodicals and Bindings	17,797.91
Office of General Services Equipment	3,981.45
Data Processing Maintenance and Operation	5,380.45
From: Unallocated - Including Special Equipment	\$23,849.64
Data Processing Computer Rental and Purchased Service	5,380.45
For: Year-end closing RBC (RBC 183)	



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Approval is requested for the following:

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE

Office of the Dean of Students

1. Cancel the 1973-74 reappointment of Mr. John A. Michel, Director of Community and Student Affairs, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00. Mr. Michel is to continue on leave-of-absence (without salary). Transfer the unused Administrative and Professional Salaries to an Unallocated Classified Salary account. (RBC 16)

Office of the Director of Accounting

2. Cancel the 1973-74 reappointment of Mrs. Barbara J. Ricks, Assistant Director of Accounting, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000.00. Mrs. Ricks resigned her position on August 15, 1973. (RBC 1)

Office of General Services

3. Change the title and departmental assignment of Mr. William E. Stern, Director of General Services, at an annual salary rate of \$18,500.00 to Budget Officer, in the Office of the Vice President of Business Affairs, effective November 1, 1973. Funds for this change are to be transferred from Administrative and Professional Salaries, Vice President for Business Affairs. (RBC 34)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Mail Service

4. Delete the name of Mr. William E. Stern as Director (without salary) effective at the close of business October 31, 1973. (RBC 35)
5. Appoint Mr. Joe A. Powell as Director (without salary) effective November 1, 1973. Mr. Powell also serves as Director of Accounting at an annual salary rate of \$19,200.00. (RBC 36)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems

6. Appoint Mr. John L. Ray (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time), at an academic salary rate of \$7,500.00 for nine months effective September 1, 1973 through January 15, 1974. (RBC 25)

Division of Economics and Finance

7. Appoint Dr. Harold W. Torgerson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time), at an academic salary rate of \$15,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1973 through January 15, 1974. Funds needed for this appointment to be transferred from Faculty Salaries, Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems. (RBC 3)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGETCollege of BusinessDivision of Management

8. Appoint Dr. James L. Quinn (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time), at an academic salary rate of \$7,500.00 for nine months effective September 1, 1973 through January 15, 1974. Funds needed for this appointment to be transferred from Faculty Salaries, Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems. (RBC 2)

College of Humanities and Social SciencesDivision of Social Sciences

9. Appoint Dr. Leslie D. Zeleny (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000.00 for nine months, effective September 23, 1973 through January 15, 1974. Transfer unused Faculty Salaries in the amount of \$13,099.59 to the Unallocated Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 4)
10. Reappoint Mr. Neil E. Lindley (without tenure) as Lecturer (without salary), effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974. Mr. Lindley also serves as Coordinator of Special Programs, Office of the Dean, Division of Continuing Education, at an annual salary rate of \$18,700.00. (RBC 5)

College of Multidisciplinary StudiesDivision of Education

11. Correct the official budgetary designation of the Division of Advanced Studies in Education in the College of Multidisciplinary Studies to the Division of Education for the 1973-74 budget year. (RBC 6)
12. Change the status of Dr. Milo E. Kearney (tenure) from Professor (100% time) Division of Certificate Programs in Education, at an academic salary rate of \$18,675.00 for nine months, to Professor (33% time) in the Division of Education, effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974. Funds needed for this change to be transferred from Faculty Salaries, Division of Certificate Programs in Education to Faculty Salaries, Division of Education. Dr. Kearney will also serve as Assistant Dean for Certification and Teacher Placement (67% time) in the Office of the Dean. (RBC 7)
13. Appoint Dr. Cecile G. Burns (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor, at an academic salary rate of \$12,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974. Transfer unused Faculty Salaries in the amount of \$2,000.00 to the Unallocated Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 8)
14. Appoint Dr. Albar Pena as Professor (without salary and without tenure) effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974. Dr. Pena also serves as Professor and Director (tenure) in the Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies at an academic salary rate of \$20,175.00 for nine months. (RBC 15)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGETCollege of Multidisciplinary StudiesDivision of Environmental Studies

15. Reappoint Dr. Berry Sutherland (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary), effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974. Dr. Sutherland also serves as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$14,000.00 for nine months, in the Division of Education. (RBC 11)
16. Reappoint Dr. Richard Tangum (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, at an academic salary rate of \$14,000.00 for nine months. Funds needed are to be transferred from the Division of Education, Faculty Salaries to the Division of Environmental Studies, Faculty Salaries. Excess funds in the amount of \$4,100.00 are to be transferred from the Division of Education, Faculty Salaries to the Unallocated Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 19)
17. Appoint Dr. Robert B. Hunter (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$10,800.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1973 through January 15, 1974. Funds needed, in the amount of \$1,800.00 for this appointment are to come from the Unallocated Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 20)
18. Appoint Dr. Louis Koenig (non-tenure) as Lecturer (67% time) at an academic salary rate of \$14,400.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1973 through January 15, 1974. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,800.00 are to come from the Unallocated Faculty Salaries account. (RBC - Revised - 26)
19. Appoint Dr. David L. Davidson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$10,800.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1973 through January 15, 1974. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,800.00 are to come from the Unallocated Faculty Salary account. (RBC 27)
20. Appoint Dr. Joseph K. Garner (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$10,800.00 for nine months effective September 1, 1973 through January 15, 1974. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,800.00 are to come from the Unallocated Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 28)

Office of the Dean

21. Change the status of Dr. Milo E. Kearney (tenure) from Professor and Director (100% time), Division of Certificate Programs in Education, at an academic salary rate of \$18,675.00 for nine months to Assistant Dean for Certification and Teacher Placement (67% time), Office of the Dean, effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974. Funds needed for this change to be transferred from Faculty Salaries, Division of Certificate Programs in Education to Administrative and Professional Salaries, Office of the Dean. Dr. Kearney will also serve as Professor (33% time) in the Division of Education. (RBC 10)

Division of Continuing Education

22. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Neil E. Lindley as Coordinator of Special Programs at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 to \$18,700.00 effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed for this change to be transferred to the Office of the Dean, Administrative and Professional Salaries from Unallocated Instructional Administration, Maintenance and Operation. Mr. Lindley also serves as Lecturer (without salary) in the College of Humanities and Social Sciences, Division of Social Sciences. (RBC 12)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGETCollege of Science and MathematicsDivision of Allied Health Professions

23. Appoint Dr. M. Neal Guentzel (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$12,400.00 for nine months effective September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974. Transfer unused Faculty Salaries in the amount of \$2,600.00 to the Unallocated Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 13)

Division of Earth and Life Sciences

24. Appoint Dr. Richard V. McGehee (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) effective October 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974. (RBC 30)

Division of Physical Sciences

25. Appoint Dr. Philip L. Stotter (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 29)

LIBRARY

26. Change the title of Mr. Robert S. Rodriguez, Coordinator of Technical Services (1000) at an annual salary rate of \$13,000.00 to Assistant Director for Technical Services (1000) effective October 1, 1973. (RBC 22)
27. Change the title of Miss Margaret S. Joseph, Reference Librarian (0080) at an annual salary rate of \$12,500.00 to Assistant Director for Public Services (1000) effective October 1, 1973. (RBC 23)
28. Change the title and increase the annual salary rate of Miss Maureen Harris from Bibliographer (0080) at \$11,500.00 to Assistant Director for Collection Development (1000) \$12,300.00 effective October 1, 1973. Funds needed for this change are available in the Library Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 24)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONLutcher Center

29. Change the title and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Armando Zepeda from Assistant Director at annual salary rate of \$8,436.00 to Acting Director, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000.00 effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed for this change are available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 14)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGETBUDGET TRANSFERS

30. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer: \$19,384.00

To: College of Multidisciplinary Studies, Office of the Dean	
Classified Salaries	\$15,684.00
Wages	200.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
Equipment	500.00
Travel	1,500.00
From: College of Multidisciplinary Studies, Division of Certificate Programs in Education	
Classified Salaries	\$15,684.00
Wages	200.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
Equipment	500.00
Travel	1,500.00
For: The Division of Certificate Programs in Education has been discontinued. Transfer of funds from this Division to the Office of the Dean, College of Multidisciplinary Studies to close out the remaining accounts of the Division of Certificate Programs in Education. (RBC 9)	

31. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer: \$68,116.80

To: Office of the Director of Accounting	
Classified Salaries	\$11,441.00
Personnel Office	
Classified Salaries	576.00
Purchasing Department	
Classified Salaries	6,672.00
Office of Admissions	
Classified Salaries	10,860.00
Miscellaneous General Expense	
Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
News and Information Office	
Classified Salaries	7,380.00
Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems	
Classified Salaries	552.00
Division of Art and Design	
Classified Salaries	6,036.00
Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies	
Classified Salaries	756.00
Office of Instructional Services	
Classified Salaries	7,068.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
Physical Plant (Grounds Maintenance)	
Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00
Lease of Space	
Maintenance and Operation	4,499.80
Print Shop Services	
Salaries	276.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGETBUDGET TRANSFERS

31. Transfer of Funds (continued)

From: Office of the Director of Accounting	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$14,000.00
Office of General Services	
Classified Salaries	1,056.00
Unallocated General Administration	
Maintenance and Operation	15,549.00
Unallocated General Institutional Expense	
Maintenance and Operation	12,380.00
Division of Art and Design	
Faculty Salaries	6,036.00
Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense	
Maintenance and Operation	8,320.00
Print Shop Services	
Purchase of Materials for Resale	276.00
Physical Plant - Unallocated	
Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00
Unallocated Including Special Equipment	
Equipment	4,499.80

For: To provide the funds necessary for the 1973-74 fiscal year that will enable these various departments to meet their current operational requirements. (RBC 17, 31, 33)

32. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer: \$4,600.00

To: College of Science and Mathematics	
Division of Allied Health Professions	
Wages	\$ 200.00
Maintenance and Operation	750.00
Equipment	3,150.00
Travel	500.00

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 4,600.00

For: With the recent appointment of the first faculty member to this division, it is necessary to establish a more realistic budget to enable the division to begin its operations and meet its obligations to the teaching program. (RBC 21)

BUDGET CORRECTIONSSummary of Contract Research and Service

33. Transfer Houston Endowment, Inc. Grant of \$25,000.00 (026-7200-0100) to Summary of Current Restricted Funds and establish a new account number (030-7200-0100). (RBC 18) *1973-74 Budget*

76 34. Transfer Piper Foundation Grant (026-7200-0200) to Summary of Current Restricted Funds, appropriate \$450.00, and establish a new account number (030-7200-0200). (RBC 18)

Do not follow in this?

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGETBUDGET CORRECTIONSSummary of Current Restricted Funds

35. Change the account number and title of Institute of Texan Cultures, Other Funds (030-7200-0100) to Institute of Texan Cultures, Various Donors - Various Purposes (030-7200-0300). (RBC 18)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESStudent Health Services

36. Transfer \$5,108.00 to Maintenance and Operation from the Salaries account to provide funds for additional operational needs of the department for maintenance and operation. (RBC 32)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

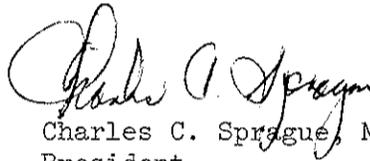
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the December 7, 1973 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 7, 1973

TRAVEL

77

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Freddie B. Burleson, Alan B. Cornish, David L. Ruggeri, and William V. Smith, all Patrolmen, University Police, to travel to the University of Texas Police Academy in Austin to attend training session from October 8, 1973 to December 20, 1973; expenses will be paid by the University Police Department.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Dr. John M. Rothschild, Resident in Thoracic/Cardiovascular Surgery, Department of Surgery, to travel to Montreal, Canada, for the purpose of working experience at Jewish General Hospital, Montreal, for the period September 28, 1973 through January 7, 1974; expenses are to be paid by Dr. Rothschild.

GIFTS

CAF

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Southwestern Medical Foundation 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201 <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support of project for the establishment of a bidirectional analog data link between the human exercise laboratory and the medical computing resources center under the co-directorship of Dr. C. Gunnar Blomqvist, Dr. David J. Mishelevich and Dr. Jere H. Mitchell.	\$15,933.00
2. Southwestern Medical Foundation 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201 <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the establishment, support, and maintenance of the Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Chair in Biochemistry.	\$5,065.39
3. Southwestern Medical Foundation 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201 <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> For the establishment , support, and maintenance of the Margaret Milam McDermott Chair of Anesthesiology.	\$14,747.72
4. Southwestern Medical Foundation 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201 <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Annual grant support for the Southwestern Medical Foundation for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974.	\$125,000.00

*talent - already
 list.*

GIFTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
5. Southwestern Medical Foundation 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201	
<u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support of a pilot study of a procedure for reducing human embryo exposure to diagnostic radiation under the direction of Dr. Mary Esther Gaulden.	\$10,000.00
6. Southwestern Medical Foundation 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201	
<u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support for the salary of Dr. Claude Prestidge, a pulmonary fellow for the Chest Disease Division of the Department of Pediatrics, for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974.	\$5,000.00
7. The Teagle Foundation, Incorporated 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020	
<u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Scholarship awards for the 1973-1974 academic year.	\$12,300.00
8. The Texas Bank One Main Place Dallas, Texas 75250	
<u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support for research purposes of the Evelyn L. Overton Research Laboratory by Mr. W. W. Overton, Jr.	\$6,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Alcon Laboratories, Inc.
P. O. Box 1959
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

1. Research Grant
"Clinical Evaluation of Fluorescein Injection 25% (AL01088)."
Study of fluorescein I.V. as a means of demonstrating retinal pathology.
John R. Lynn, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology
\$1,244.62
- * 2. Research Grant
Additional income for the evaluation of Protocol 70-9-18 use of Avitene Hemostat 51-5890 in limb amputations.
Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$4,000.00

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Baylor College of Medicine
Texas Medical Center
Houston, Texas 77025

3. Regional Medical Program Grant RM-00007-05; Project 1072 Sub-contract whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School will develop and produce renal tissue typing trays for Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, at a cost of \$14.00 per tray with the maximum number of trays to not exceed 1,000 and the total amount of this sub-contract to not exceed \$14,000.00.

Calbiochem
P. O. Box 12087
San Diego, California 92112

- * 4. Research Grant
"Double-Blind Study of Azaribine in Psoriasis."
James Herndon, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$2,000.00 additional support

Clayton Foundation for Research
1621 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

5. Research Grant
"Bacterial Asparaginases and the Treatment of Leukemia."
Morton Prager, Ph.D., Department of Surgery
October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974
\$21,355.00

Clinical Resources, Inc.
2 Hammarskjold Plaza
New York, New York 10017

6. Research Grant
"Lorazepam Study." A drug study.
William A. Shapiro, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$2,100.00

Dallas Child Guidance Clinic
2101 Welborn
Dallas, Texas 75219

7. Training Program
"Training Program in Psychology." Additional income represents payment in full for one psychology trainee.
Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
September, 1973 through August, 1974
\$3,600.00

Eaton Laboratories
13-27 Eaton Avenue
Norwich, New York 13815

8. Fellowship
Summer Fellowship in Plastic Surgery. Revised Award.
Kenneth E. Salyer, M.D., Department of Surgery
Reduction to \$600.00

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Ives Laboratories, Inc.
685 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

9. Research Grant
"The Effects of Sublingual Isosorbide Dinitrate in Patients With Acute Myocardial Infarction." A drug study.
Stephen J. Leshin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$6,000.00

National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C. 20550

10. Research Grant GB-35881X1
"Molecular Architecture and its Transformation in Mitochondrial and Other Biomembrane Systems." Continued support.
Charles R. Hackenbrock, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
\$50,000.00

Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
8200 Walnut Hill Lane
Dallas, Texas 75231

11. Affiliation Grant
Award for a new proposal to expand educational and research programs in the Department of Medicine at Presbyterian Hospital.
Robert L. North, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$50,000.00

Schering Corporation
60 Orange Street
Bloomfield, N.J. 07003

12. Research Grant
"Antimicrobial Susceptibilities of Escherichia Coli Isolated from Neonates." Study of the most common pathogen of neonatal systemic bacterial diseases.
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$2,750.00

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

13. Grant
Funds in the amount of \$102,720 to be paid over a three-year period for funding of the development of a mobile scintillation camera for use in research studies involving cancer and heart disease under the direction of Frederick J. Bonte, M.D., Dean.

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

14. Research Grant
Additional income for the evaluation of U-10,858 Protocol 703.
William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$4,500.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

15. Sub-Contract N01-AI-22532-UAB supercedes and makes null and void Sub-Contract NIH-NIAID-72-2532-UAB dated June 20, 1973. Reimbursement under the terms of this contract will be on a patient study basis of \$1,000 per patient and the total amount of remuneration shall not exceed \$15,000 during the period July 25, 1973 through June 25, 1974 under the direction of James P. Luby, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-037 whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to furnish the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on an available time basis to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for a period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974 for remuneration not to exceed \$1,000.00.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (72-73)-1297 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington agrees to rent educational motion picture films and other instructional materials to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for the period June 29, 1973 through August 31, 1975 for remuneration to not exceed \$2,500.00

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-0430 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas will aid and assist The University of Texas at Dallas in developing certain general institutional programs and functions for a broad based educational program for undergraduate students by providing personnel to render this service for the period October 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974 for remuneration to not exceed \$9,804.00.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-0431 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas will provide a coordinator for certain administrative functions and programs for The University of Texas at Arlington for the period October 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974 for remuneration to not exceed \$4,633.00.

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-0432 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas will provide a coordinator for certain administrative functions and programs for The University of Texas at Dallas for the period October 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974 for remuneration to not exceed \$4,633.00.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-0291 whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas agrees to provide Terrell State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation with professional psychiatric and other mental health consultants to assist in the training of their staff for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1975 for remuneration to not exceed \$220,176.00 in FY 1973-74 and \$227,662.00 in FY 1974-75.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-0331 whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas agrees to furnish books, journals, visual instructional films, and other instructional aids to Texas Tech University School of Medicine, Lubbock, Texas, for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1975 for remuneration to not exceed \$1,500.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-0314 whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas agrees to provide screening services for the Texas State Department of Health for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974 for remuneration to not exceed \$100,100.00

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-0392 whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas will provide instruction in courses to Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas for an eight month period commencing October 1, 1973 for remuneration to not exceed \$12,660.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 7, 1973

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Veterans Administration

1. Agreement 549/134 V549P-637 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center Medline Library will furnish the Veterans Administration Hospital Library Computer connect time and printouts for library reference research purposes. Remuneration for these services will be a minimum of \$2.50 for each ten minutes use of connect time for the period August 30, 1973 through September 30, 1974.

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLDepartment of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- * 1. Training Grant 1 A13 AH 00134-01
"Systems Approach in Instructional Design and Evaluation."
 Short term training of allied health teachers.
 R. Michael Lawler, Ph.D., School of Allied Health Sciences
 November 1, 1973 through October 31, 1974
 \$11,310.00
 Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDepartment of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 5 R01 HL14863-02
"Hypertension in Man Role of Renin Aldosterone." A continuation grant. Study to evaluate the pathophysiology of hypertension.
 Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974
 \$34,585.00
 Dallas County
- * 2. Research Grant 5 R01 AM03108-15
"Intestinal Absorption and Metabolism of Lipids." A continuation grant. Study to understand the underlying basic mechanism of lipid metabolism in intestinal mucosa and adipose tissue.
 John M. Johnston, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974
 \$41,498.00
 Dallas County
- * 3. Research Grant 5 R01 CA14517-02
"Cell Fusion: Mechanism and Oncogenic Significance." A continuation grant. Study of viral action on cell membranes as a cause of fusion.
 Kathryn V. Holmes, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
 September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974
 \$33,100.00
 Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

4. Research Grant 1 RO1 AI11630-01
"The Relation of Humoral and Cell Mediated Immunities." Study of immune responses.
John R. Kettman, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974
\$28,217.00
Dallas County
5. Health Professions Scholarship and Health Professions Student Loan I.D. Number 1 7 53 9014 03 1
Additional Federal Capital Contribution in the amount of \$40,058.00 and additional award for Scholarships in the amount of \$168.00.
F. Douglas Lawrason, M.D., Acting Dean
Loan - July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974
Sch. - July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1975
\$40,226.00 total award
Dallas County
6. Research Grant 2 RO1 AM14677-04
"Transport Properties of Isolated Perfused Nephrons." Study of renal tubular function.
Juha P. Kokko, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974
\$35,500.00
Dallas County
7. Career Award - Research Career Program 5 KO6 HL01958-12
"Regulation of Intermediary Metabolism." A revised award.
Marvin D. Siperstein, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
March 1, 1973 through September 30, 1973
\$16,149.00 - A reduction of \$11,534.00 from the original award of \$27,683.00
Dallas County
8. Research Grant 5 MO1 RR00633-02
"General Clinical Research Center."
Donald W. Seldin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974
\$492,437.00
Dallas County
9. Training Grant 5 TO1 MH06528-17
"Psychiatry - Basic Residency." A revised award. The project period has been extended and future years added to cover the required length of support to meet commitments.
A. W. DeLoach, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974
No additional support for this budget period.
Dallas County
10. Project Identification No. 06-H-000079-07-1
"Dallas Children and Youth Project."
Heinz F. Eichenwald, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
April 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974
\$704,000.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

11. Research Grant 2 R22 AI 08877-06
"Cholera Exo-Enterotoxin and Immunity in Cholera." Basic investigation of the toxic products of cholera.
Richard A. Finkelstein, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974
\$41,373.00
Dallas County
12. Research Grant 5 RO1 CA11479-05
"Nucleolar Pathology and Molecular Carcinogenesis." A continuation grant. Basic investigation of nuclear disorders which result in neoplasia.
Joseph S. Paul, Ph.D., Department of Pathology
November 1, 1973 through October 31, 1974
\$51,819.00
Dallas County
13. Training Grant 3 TO1 AM05567-05S1
"Molecular Physiology of Metabolic Regulation." Supplemental award.
Paul A. Srere, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
October 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974
\$2,479.00
Dallas County
14. Contract No. NO1 CP 90040, Modification No. 8
"The Third National Cancer Survey for the Dallas-Fort Worth Metropolitan Region." Modification to extend the expiration date to August 31, 1974.
Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$6,030.00 additional funds
Dallas County

Department of the Air Force

- * 15. Educational Service Agreement F33600-72-C-0469, Supplement P00001 Clause 9 entitled Equal Opportunity (1971 Apr.), of the General Provisions is hereby deleted and substituted with Clause 9 entitled Equal Opportunity (1972 Aug.) set forth in its entirety on Pages 2 and 3 of this document.
F. J. Bonte, M.D., Dean

Veterans Administration

16. Contract No. V549P-640 (Purchase Order 549-2893) between Veterans Administration Hospital at Dallas and The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas for Veterans Administration Hospital participation in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System for the period October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974 at a total cost of \$8,390.68 to be paid quarterly.

* Original Agreement Not Received

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1972-73 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 7, 1973

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERPhysical Plant - Administration

1. Accept the resignation of Delbert C. Overstreet, Jr., Assistant Director of Physical Plant, effective August 19, 1973. Mr. Overstreet is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,400 payable from Physical Plant Administration budget. (RBC No. 420)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLAnesthesiology

1. Grant leave of absence without pay to E. Warner Ahlgren (tenure), Associate Professor, for the period August 28, 1973 thru August 31, 1973. Dr. Ahlgren is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$19,000 from Anesthesiology budget and \$6,000 from Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 404 - Revised)

Cell Biology

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$731.20 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and appoint Robert S. Decker (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective August 15, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 416)

Microbiology

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$740.59 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Microbiology Teaching Salaries and appoint James M. Forman (non-tenure), Teaching Associate, effective August 13, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable from Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 419)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,333.33 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries and appoint James Doyce Strong, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$16,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$6,000 from St. Paul Hospital and \$3,000 from USPHS 06-H-000-074. (RBC No. 417)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,666.67 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries and appoint Margarita C. Solis (non-tenure), Instructor, effective August 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 415)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLAllied Health Teacher Education

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,375.00 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Allied Health Teacher Education Teaching Salaries and appoint R. Michael Lawler (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Allied Health Education, effective August 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable from Allied Health Teacher Education budget. (RBC No. 418)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTEROffice of the President

1. Reappoint Edward B. Montgomery (non-tenure), Coordinator - Council of Presidents, for the period September 1, 1973 thru May 31, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 payable from USPHS 5 EO3 PE-00174, and grant leave of absence without pay for the period June 1, 1974 thru August 31, 1974. (RBC No. 68)

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Office of the President Administrative and Professional Salaries and reappoint James Henry Cheeks, Assistant to the President for Minority Affairs, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 payable from the Office of the President budget. (RBC No. 38)

Office of Business Affairs

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Office of Business Affairs Administrative and Professional Salaries and appoint Vernon Eugene Wiard, Director of General Services, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable \$10,000 from Office of Business Affairs budget and \$10,000 from The University of Texas at Dallas. (RBC No. 54)

Office for Grants and Sponsored Research

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Office of the Dean, Dallas Medical School, Administrative and Professional Salaries, and appoint Charles B. McCall (tenure), Associate Dean for Clinical Programs and Director of the Office of Grants Management and Development; Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$37,500 payable \$18,000 from Office for Grants and Sponsored Research budget, \$12,000 from Office of Development budget, and \$7,500 from Office of the Dean, Dallas Medical School, budget. (RBC No. 48)

Animal Resources Center

5. Change the status of Franklin J. Stein (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Comparative Medicine and Surgery
To: Assistant Professor of Comparative Medicine and Surgery and Assistant Director Animal Resources Center, with no change in salary.

Dr. Stein is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from Animal Resources Center budget. (RBC No. 59)

Instructional Communications

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000 from North Texas Regional Computer Center, Wages, to North Texas Regional Computer Center, Administrative and Professional Salaries, and continue the change in status of Fred L. Christen (non-tenure), as Associate Professor and Director of Instructional Communications and Acting Director of North Texas Regional Computer Center (see 1972-73 RBC No. 346), and amend his annual salary rate to \$29,000 payable \$27,000 from Instructional Communications budget and \$2,000 from North Texas Regional Computer Center budget, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Christen is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 payable from Instructional Communications budget. (RBC No. 64)

Medical Computing Resources Center

7. Change the status of Shelley I. Saffer, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: Programmer Analyst II at an annual salary rate of \$13,452 payable from Medical Computing Resources Center budget
To: Instructor in Medical Computer Science (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable \$7,500 from Medical Computing Resources Center budget and \$7,500 from USPHS 5 P17 HE-14187. (RBC No. 17)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedLibrary

8. Change the source of salary of Donald D. Hendricks (tenure), Director of Library, Director of Regional Medical Library Program, and Professor of Library Science, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$30,400 payable \$27,710 from Library budget and \$2,690 from NIH 71-4710
 To: An annual salary rate of \$30,400 payable \$27,360 from Library budget and \$3,040 from NIH 71-4710.
 (RBC No. 83)

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,464 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Library Classified Salaries to provide additional funds for classified personnel. (RBC No. 96)

Physical Plant - Administration

10. Delete Delbert C. Overstreet, Jr., Associate Director of Physical Plant, from the budget effective September 1, 1973. Mr. Overstreet is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,400 payable from Physical Plant Administration budget. (RBC No. 9)

11. Change the status of Allen McCoy, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

- From: Assistant Director of Physical Plant (Electrical Engineering) at an annual salary rate of \$15,600 payable from Physical Plant Administration budget
 To: Associate Director of Physical Plant at an annual salary rate of \$16,800 payable from Physical Plant Administration budget. (RBC No. 10)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLAnesthesiology

1. Accept the resignation of Vincent H. Bradley (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective September 30, 1973. Dr. Bradley is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,600 payable from the Departmental Trust Fund. (RBC No. 55)

2. Reappoint John Robert Muir (non-tenure), Instructor in Pediatric Orthopedic Anesthesiology, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$22,231 payable from Scottish Rite Hospital. (RBC No. 77)

Biochemistry

3. Decrease the annual salary rate of Paul A. Srere (non-tenure), Professor of Biochemistry and Internal Medicine, 50%, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$27,000 payable from Biochemistry budget
 To: An annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 7)

4. Decrease the annual salary rate of Glen Richards (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$24,560 payable \$2,600 from Biochemistry budget and \$21,960 paid direct by Dallas VA Hospital.
 To: An annual salary rate of \$24,460 payable \$2,500 from Biochemistry budget and \$21,960 paid direct by Dallas VA Hospital. (RBC No. 8)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

5. Delete Thomas Blumenthal (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, and Edward Ziff (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Blumenthal and Dr. Ziff are both budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 6)
6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and change the status of Russell Prough (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1973, as follows:
 From: Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,100 payable from USPHS 1 P11 GM-16488
 To: Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable \$8,000 from USPHS 1 P11 GM-16488 and \$8,000 from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 47)
7. Change the status of Fumio Kuma (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1973, as follows:
 From: Instructor
 To: Visiting Assistant Professor, with no change in salary.
 Dr. Kuma is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable from USPHS 1 P11 GM-16488. (RBC No. 34)
8. Change the status of Takashi Matsubara (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1973, as follows:
 From: Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from USPHS 1 P11 GM-16488
 To: Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable \$6,500 from USPHS 1 P11 GM-16488 and \$6,500 from USPHS N01-CP-33362. (RBC No. 46)
9. Decrease the annual salary rate of Diether Polheim (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:
 From: An annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM-03108
 To: An annual salary rate of \$10,750 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM-03108. (RBC No. 20)
10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,250 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Brenda Walker Griffin (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:
 From: An annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable from USPHS 5 P11 GM-16488
 To: An annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable \$6,250 from USPHS 5 P11 GM-16488 and \$6,250 from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 16)

Biophysics

11. Change the status of Robert M. Dowben (tenure), effective September 1, 1973, as follows:
 From: Professor of Physiology
 To: Professor and Acting Chairman of Biophysics and Professor of Physiology and Neurology, with no change in salary.
 Dr. Dowben is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 payable \$19,500 from Physiology budget and \$10,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Physiology budget. (RBC No. 87)
12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,040 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biophysics Teaching Salaries and reappoint Robert Damrauer (non-tenure), Visiting Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$8,040 payable from Biophysics budget. (RBC No. 84)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLBiophysics

13. Change the source of salary of John Wanzer Drane (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Biostatistics and Acting Chairman of Division of Biomathematics and Biostatistics, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable \$11,000 from Biophysics budget and \$11,000 paid direct by SMU

To: An annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable \$11,000 from USPHS 5 E03 PE-00174 and \$11,000 paid direct by SMU. (RBC No. 89)

14. Change the source of salary of Campbell B. Read (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Biostatistics, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$17,600 payable \$8,800 from Biophysics budget and \$8,800 paid direct by Southern Methodist University

To: An annual salary rate of \$17,600 payable \$8,800 from USPHS 5 E03 PE-00174 and \$8,800 paid direct by Southern Methodist University. (RBC No. 37)

Cell Biology

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,598 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Charles R. Hackenbrock (tenure), Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$34,700 payable \$16,977 from Cell Biology budget, \$4,125 from National Science Foundation \$2,598 from USPHS 1 R01 CA-14609, and \$11,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$34,700 payable \$19,575 from Cell Biology budget, \$4,125 from National Science Foundation, and \$11,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 53)

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$17,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and reappoint Richard G. W. Anderson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 19)

17. Change the source of salary of Edward J. Moticka (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable \$14,500 from Cell Biology budget and \$1,500 from USPHS 1 R01 CA-14609

To: An annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable \$6,000 from Cell Biology budget and \$10,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AI-10678. (RBC No. 18)

Internal Medicine

18. Change the source of salary of John S. Fordtran (tenure), Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$37,000 payable \$23,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$10,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM-06506 \$3,000 from Various Donors, and \$1,000 from USPHS 5 E03 PE-00174

To: An annual salary rate of \$37,000 payable \$10,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$15,500 from 5 R01 AM-06506, \$3,000 from Various Donors, \$1,000 from USPHS 5 E03 PE-00174, and \$7,000 from USPHS 1 R01 AM-16816. (RBC No. 58)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

19. Change the source of salary of Robert L. Johnson, Jr. (tenure), Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:
- From: An annual salary rate of \$33,500 payable \$14,500 from Internal Medicine budget \$7,500 from USPHS 5 RO1 HE-14187 \$10,000 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE-00174, and \$1,500 from ICI America, Inc.
- To: An annual salary rate of \$33,500 payable \$16,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, \$7,500 from USPHS 5 RO1 HE-14187, and \$10,000 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE-00174. (RBC No. 57)
20. Change the source of salary of Alan K. Pierce (tenure), Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:
- From: An annual salary rate of \$36,500 payable \$5,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$21,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, \$7,500 from USPHS 5 RO1 HE-14187, \$1,500 from ICI America, Inc., and \$1,500 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE-00174
- To: An annual salary rate of \$36,500 payable \$27,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, \$7,500 from USPHS 5 RO1 HE-14187, and \$1,500 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE-00174. (RBC No. 56)
21. Accept the resignation of Floyd C. Rector, Jr. (tenure), Professor, effective September 30, 1973. Dr. Rector is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 payable \$20,500 from Internal Medicine budget \$12,500 from USPHS 5 TO1 HL-05469, and \$1,000 from USPHS 5 PO1 HE-11662. (RBC No. 12)
22. Reappoint Marvin D. Siperstein (tenure), Professor, for the period September 1, 1973 thru September 30, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 payable \$25,000 from USPHS 4 KO6 HL-01958 and \$8,000 from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 3)
23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and increase and change the source of salary of Raj K. Goyal (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:
- From: An annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable \$10,000 from USPHS 5 TO1 AM-05490, \$12,500 from USPHS 5 RO1 AM-06590, and \$7,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation
- To: An annual salary rate of \$31,000 payable \$12,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$10,000 from USPHS 5 TO1 AM-05490 and \$8,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 32)
24. Decrease the salary of Waldemar G. Johanson (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:
- From: An annual salary rate of \$31,600 payable \$25,100 from USPHS 1 KO4 HL-70667 and \$6,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital
- To: An annual salary rate of \$31,500 payable \$25,000 from USPHS 1 KO4 HL-70667 and \$6,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 36)
25. Increase the annual salary rate of Robert L. North (non-tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1973, as follows:
- From: An annual salary rate of \$31,100 payable from Presbyterian Hospital.
- To: An annual salary rate of \$33,000 payable from Presbyterian Hospital. (RBC No. 5)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

26. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Charles B. Mullins (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$34,000 payable \$4,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$1,000 from USPHS 2 P01 HL-06296, \$6,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE-14187, \$13,000 paid direct by American Heart Association, \$8,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$2,000 from USPHS 5 E03 PE-00174.

To: An annual salary rate of \$34,000 payable \$12,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$1,000 from USPHS 2 P01 HL-06296, \$6,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE-14187, \$13,000 paid direct by American Heart Association, and \$2,000 from USPHS 5 E03 PE-00174. (RBC No. 11)

27. Change the source of salary of Charles Y. Pak (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$33,000 payable \$13,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$20,000 from USPHS 1 M01 RR-00633.

To: An annual salary rate of \$33,000 payable \$8,250 from Internal Medicine budget and \$24,750 from USPHS 1 M01 RR-00633. (RBC No. 13)

28. Reappoint Stephen Jordan Jay (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable by the City of Dallas. (RBC No. 22)

29. Change the source of salary of David C. Kem (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$25,500 payable \$5,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,000 from USPHS 1 R01 HL-14863, and \$15,000 from USPHS 1 M01 RR-00633.

To: An annual salary rate of \$25,500 payable \$1,375 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,000 from USPHS 1 R01 HL-14863, and \$19,125 from USPHS 1 M01 RR-00633. (RBC No. 14)

30. Change the status of Philip Raskin (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: Instructor

To: Assistant Professor, with no change in salary.

Dr. Raskin is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$26,938 paid direct by Dallas VA Hospital. (RBC No. 1)

31. Reappoint J. Edward Rosenthal, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$23,333 payable from Presbyterian Hospital. (RBC No. 24)

32. Increase and change the source of salary of James E. Wilson III (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$28,138 payable \$1,200 from Parkland Memorial Hospital and \$26,938 paid direct by Dallas VA Hospital

To: An annual salary rate of \$28,500 payable \$5,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital and \$23,500 from USPHS 3 P17 HL-14187. (RBC No. 2)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

33. Appoint Moshe Rosenthal (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable \$4,000 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation and \$9,000 from the Arthritis Foundation. (RBC No. 40)

34. Reappoint Celso Enrique Gomez-Sanchez (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable from Searle Laboratories. (RBC No. 4)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

35. Change the status and source of salary of Clare D. Edman (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,200 payable \$5,200 from Departmental Trust Fund and \$12,000 from USPHS 06-H-000-074

To: Research Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$17,200 payable \$5,200 from Departmental Trust Fund and \$12,000 from USPHS N01-HD-2-2756. (RBC No. 81)

36. Delete Alan Winters (non-tenure), Instructor, from the budget effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Winters is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable \$14,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$3,000 from USPHS 06-H-000-074. (RBC No. 80)

Pathology

37. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,400 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology Teaching Salaries and change the status of Philip O'B. Montgomery (tenure), effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: Professor, 79%, at an annual salary of \$24,800 payable from Pathology budget (also paid from System Administration budget)

To: Professor, 100%, at an annual salary rate of \$34,200 payable from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 61)

38. Grant leave of absence without pay to Joseph S. Paul (non-tenure), Associate Professor, for the period September 7, 1973 thru September 24, 1973. Dr. Paul is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$26,300 payable \$24,498 from USPHS 1 K04 CA-23087 and \$1,802 from Various Donors for Cancer Research, for the period September 1, 1973 thru December 31, 1973, and at an annual salary rate of \$26,300 payable \$24,498 from Pathology budget and \$1,802 from Various Donors for Cancer Research, for the period January 1, 1974 thru August 31, 1974. (RBC No. 88)

39. Delete W. Thomas Sparrow (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Sparrow is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable \$20,000 from Pathology budget and \$6,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 85)

Pediatrics

40. Change the percent of time for Ray W. Gilbert (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology, effective September 1, 1973, from 100% to 50%, and accept this resignation effective September 14, 1973. Dr. Gilbert is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$19,150 payable from USPHS 06-H-000-079. (RBC No. 97)

41. Reappoint W. Pennock Laird (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$20,500 payable \$10,250 from Pediatrics budget and \$10,250 from USPHS 5 E03 PE-00174. (RBC No. 51)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

42. Change the status of Frank D. Ohler (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: Instructor in Pediatrics and Psychology

To: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology, with no change in salary.

Dr. Ohler is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,400 payable from USPHS 06-H-000-079. (RBC No. 33)

43. Reappoint Mario S. Mitnik (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 payable from USPHS 06-H-000-079. (RBC No. 49)

44. Delete Mary Logan (non-tenure), Instructor, from the budget effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Logan is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,300 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. (RBC No. 93)

45. Appoint Michael Edmond Murray (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$15,537 payable from USPHS 12 HS 2000. (RBC No. 50)

46. Appoint Claude B. Prestidge (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor, 33%, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from the National Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. (RBC No. 63)

Pharmacology

47. Increase and change the source of salary of Frank R. Goodman (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$15,700 payable \$10,200 from American Medical Association and \$5,500 from USPHS 5 R01 HL-14775

To: An annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable from American Medical Association. (RBC No. 60)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

48. Delete Ursula Krusen (non-tenure), Clinical Professor, 33%, from the budget effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Krusen is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,060 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 94)

49. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,300 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Phala A. Helm (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable \$15,700 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$6,300 from USPHS 44-P-30064/6

To: An annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 44)

50. Transfer funds in the amount of \$600 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of E. Ralph Johnson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$22,450 payable \$21,050 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$800 from Physical Therapy budget and \$600 from USPHS 44-P-30064/6

To: An annual salary rate of \$22,450 payable \$21,650 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$800 from Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 45)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPhysical Medicine and Rehabilitation - continued

51. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,102.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of G. Fred Cromes, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Chairman of Division of Vocational Rehabilitation and Assistant Professor of Psychology and Rehabilitation Science, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$13,751 payable \$7,851 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$4,300 from USPHS 44-P-30064/6, and \$1,600 from Rehabilitation Science budget
- To: An annual salary rate of \$13,751 payable \$9,514 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$2,637 from USPHS 44-P-30064/6, and \$1,600 from Rehabilitation Science Budget, for the period September 1, 1973 thru June 30, 1974
- To: An annual salary rate of \$13,751 payable \$12,151 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$1,600 from Rehabilitation Science budget, for the period July 1, 1974 thru August 31, 1974.
(RBC No. 92)

52. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,863 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Margarita C. Solis (non-tenure), Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable \$14,937 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$200 from Physical Therapy budget, and \$4,863 from USPHS 44-P-30064/6
- To: An annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable \$19,800 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$200 from Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 42)

53. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Peggy J. Moore (non-tenure), Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Rehabilitation Science, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$11,200 payable \$9,100 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$1,600 from Rehabilitation Science budget, and \$500 from USPHS 44-P-30064/6
- To: An annual salary rate of \$11,200 payable \$9,600 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$1,600 from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 43)

Physiology

54. Increase and change the source of salary of Carlos Libertun (non-tenure), Visiting Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$10,200 payable \$2,400 from the Ford Foundation and \$7,800 paid direct by the Population Council
- To: An annual salary rate of \$10,400 payable \$2,000 from the Ford Foundation and \$8,400 paid direct by the Population Council. (RBC No. 23)

55. Appoint Guillermo A. Zeballos (non-tenure), Visiting Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from the Ford Foundation. (RBC No. 41)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry

56. Reappoint Myron F. Weiner (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor, 8%, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06528. (RBC No. 28)

57. Decrease the annual salary rate of John L. Hall (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$22,100 payable \$7,400 from Psychiatry budget and \$14,700 from USPHS 5 E03 PE-00174

To: An annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable \$7,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$14,000 from USPHS 5 E03 PE-00174. (RBC No. 69)

58. Change the source of salary of Manuel Balbona (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology, 18%, effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$15,900 payable from Psychiatry budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$15,900 payable \$13,629 from Education Service Center and \$2,271 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06777. (RBC No. 72)

59. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,300 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and reappoint Irwin Gadol (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology, 20%, for the period September 1, 1973 thru January 31, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable \$15,600 from Psychiatry budget and \$2,400 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06777. (RBC No. 71)

60. Reappoint William T. Skinner (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor, 24%, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 21)

61. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and appoint Michael F. Romaine (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor in Psychology, 20%, for the period September 1, 1973 thru January 31, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 70)

Radiology

62. Accept the resignation of Edward J. DePersio (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 30, 1973. Dr. DePersio is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$26,200 payable \$16,200 from Radiology budget and \$10,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 31)

63. Reappoint Amil James Gerlock, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable \$1,000 from Radiology budget and \$25,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 25)

64. Change the status of Ernest M. Stokely (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: Instructor

To: Assistant Professor, with no change in salary

Dr. Stokely is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,700 payable \$15,700 from Radiology budget and \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 30)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

65. Reappoint Kenneth W. Bull (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable \$12,500 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE-00174 and \$1,000 from Departmental Trust Fund. (RBC No. 27)

66. Reappoint Robert C. Murry, Jr., (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable \$12,500 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE-00174 and \$1,000 from Departmental Trust Fund. (RBC No. 26)

Surgery

67. Transfer funds in the amount of \$426.44 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and reappoint Peter B. Bright (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Biomathematics, for the period September 1, 1973 thru September 17, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$9,030 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 90)

68. Accept the resignation of Bruce N. Epker (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery, 7%, effective September 30, 1973. Dr. Epker is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,700 payable from the Departmental Trust Fund. (RBC No. 95)

69. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and appoint Melvin Ray Platt (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable \$15,700 from Surgery budget and \$13,300 from Faculty Gifts to Surgery. (RBC No. 52)

70. Accept the resignation of Robert J. Hays (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Surgery, effective September 7, 1973. Dr. Hays is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable \$15,700 from Surgery budget and \$13,300 from Faculty Gifts to Surgery. (RBC No. 15)

Medical Art and Visual Education

71. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Medical Art and Visual Education Teaching Salaries and change the status and increase the salary of William M. Winn (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor and Vice-Chairman of Medical Art and Visual Education at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget
To: Assistant Professor and Chairman of Medical Art and Visual Education at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 66)

72. Amend the appointment period of William A. Osburn (non-tenure) to September 1, 1973 thru October 31, 1973, and change his status and annual salary rate for this period, as follows:

From: Associate Professor and Chairman of Medical Art and Visual Education and Director of Instructional Media, Dallas Allied Health Sciences School, at an annual salary rate of \$26,900 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget
To: Special Assistant to Director of Instructional Communications at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 65)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMedical Art and Visual Education - continued

73. Transfer funds in the amount of \$14,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Medical Art and Visual Education Teaching Salaries and appoint Steven J. Harrison (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 78)

74. Delete Karen Waldo (non-tenure), Instructor, from the budget effective September 1, 1973. Miss Waldo is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,075 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 79)

75. Transfer funds in the amount of \$13,008 from Medical Art and Visual Education Classified Salaries to Medical Art and Visual Education Teaching Salaries and change the status of Michael Lorfing (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: Instructional Media Coordinator

To: Teaching Associate, with no change in salary.

Mr. Lorfing is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,008 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 82)

DALLAS G.S.B.S.Office of the Dean

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Robert N. Dain (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1973, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Psychology at an annual salary rate of \$17,200 payable \$11,700 from Psychiatry budget and \$5,500 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06528

To: Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs, Dallas, G.S.B.S., and Assistant Professor of Psychology at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$9,500 from Psychiatry budget, \$5,500 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06528 and \$10,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Office of the Dean budget. (RBC No. 98)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLRehabilitation Science

1. Change the source of salary of Frances F. Price (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$16,800 payable \$8,000 from Rehabilitation Science budget and \$8,800 from NIH 1-D01-AH50632

To: An annual salary rate of \$16,800 payable \$6,240 from Rehabilitation Science budget and \$10,560 from NIH 1-D01-AH50632, for the period September 1, 1973 thru June 30, 1974

To: An annual salary rate of \$16,800 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget, for the period July 1, 1974 thru August 31, 1974. (RBC No. 62)

2. Change the period of appointment and status of Michael K. Muegge (non-tenure), as follows:

From: Adjunct Instructor, 15%, for the period January 2, 1974 thru April 24, 1974

To: Adjunct Assistant Professor, 15%, for the period September 1, 1973 thru December 31, 1973, with no change in salary.

Dr. Muegge is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 75)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedRehabilitation Science - continued

3. Appoint Becky B. Ferguson (non-tenure), Adjunct Instructor, 10%, for the period September 1, 1973 thru December 31, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 74)

Nutrition and Dietetics

4. Delete Margaret L. Bogle (non-tenure), Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics and Coordinator, Undergraduate Program in Dietetics, from the budget effective September 1, 1973. Mrs. Bogle is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 86)

Allied Health Education and Instructional Media

5. Reappoint R. Michael Lawler (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Allied Health Education, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable \$14,500 from Allied Health Education and Instructional Media budget and \$2,000 from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 67)

Health Care Sciences

6. Appoint William W. Neal (non-tenure), Instructor and Associate Director of Physician's Assistant Program, 50%, effective September 1, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 73)

7. Reappoint Mabel Claire Jenkins (non-tenure), Instructor in Continuing Education, for the period September 1, 1973 thru December 31, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the General Continuing Education Fund. (RBC No. 35)

8. Appoint Stephen R. Jones (non-tenure), Adjunct Instructor, 24%, for the period September 1, 1973 thru December 31, 1973, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 76)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

October 30, 1973

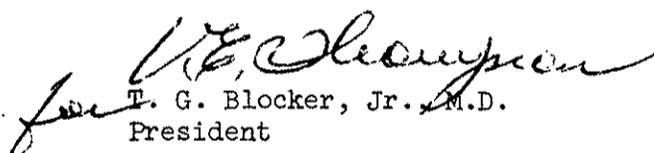
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the December 7, 1973, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONINSTITUTIONAL DOCKETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 7, 1973

F

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS: In compliance with Part I, Chapter III, Section 24.22 of the Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval is requested for the use by the students the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other similar material written by the faculty:

1. Laboratory Instructions, Lecture Notes, and Special Text Material, prepared by members of the Department of Anatomy, typed and mimeographed in the Department of Anatomy, sells for \$4.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
2. Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders, written by William P. Deiss, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$1.00 per copy without royalty to the author.
3. Course Outline, written by the faculty who teach the course, Introduction to Patient Evaluation, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, and furnished without charge to the medical students.
4. Medical Microbiology Syllabus, written by members of the Department of Microbiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$7.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
5. Course Outline and Lecture Notes, written by members of the Department of Neurology, prepared in the department and furnished without charge to the medical students.
6. Obstetrics and Gynecology Primer, edited by faculty in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$1.10 without royalty to the authors.
7. History and Examination Outlines, written by members of the Department of Psychiatry, printed by The University of Texas Printing Division, Austin, Texas, and furnished without charge to the medical students.
8. Neurosciences Laboratory Directions, written by members of the faculty who teach the Neuroscience Course, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop and furnished without charge to the medical students.
9. Medical Neurobiology, written by William D. Willis, M.D., Ph.D., Marine Biomedical Institute, and Robert G. Grossman, M.D., Professor and Chief, Division of Neurosurgery, published by C. V. Mosby Company, sells for \$20.00 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the authors. It is on the required list of texts for first year medical students.
10. Syllabus of Neuropathology, written by William F. McCormick, M.D., and Sydney S. Schochet, Jr., M.D., Department of Pathology, available at The University of Iowa bookstore, sells for \$1.75 per copy without royalty to the author.
11. An Instructional Aid of Juvenile Diabetes Mellitus, written by Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$1.50 per copy through the South Texas Diabetes Association, Inc., P. O. Box 2577, Texas City, Texas, without royalty to the author.
12. Body Fluid and Electrolyte Homeostasis, written by Warren F. Dodge, M.D., and Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$2.75 per copy without royalty to the authors.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS - continued

13. Study Guides, written by members of the Department of Physiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$5.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
14. Syllabus, prepared by members of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, typed and mimeographed in the department, and furnished without charge to the medical students.
15. The Anatomic Foundation of Neuroradiology of the Brain, Second Edition, written by McClure Wilson, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Little, Brown, Little Company, Boston, Massachusetts, sells for approximately \$16.50 per copy with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the author. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by the students.
16. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, Second Edition, by Robert N. Cooley, M.D., and Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by The Williams & Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$19.50 with 10% royalty (of list price) to the authors. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by the students.
17. Intravenous Abdominal Aortography and Placentography, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, Fred J. Wolma, M. D., Department of Surgery, and Charles K. Hendrick, M.D., published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$8.75 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the authors. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by the students. Dr. Hendrick is a former resident of the Department of Radiology.
18. Indications and Alternatives in X-Ray Diagnosis, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$4.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the author. It is on the required list of texts for Clinical Core Students.
19. Plain Film Interpretation in Congenital Heart Disease, by Leonard E. Swischuk, M.D., Department of Radiology and Pediatrics, published by Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, sells for \$12.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the author. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by the students.
20. Christopher's Textbook of Surgery, edited by David Sabiston, Jr., M.D., published by W. B. Sanders Company, sells for \$28.00 for one volume. One chapter is written by James C. Thompson, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery. Dr. Thompson receives no royalty from this book and it is a suggested text.
21. Lecture Notes, written by the faculty in the basic science departments, mimeographed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, and furnished without charge to the medical students. The notes are used in the Basic Endocrinology Course.
22. Syllabus, written by lecturers in the course and by members of the Neuroscience Course Committee, compiled by Dr. W. D. Willis, Jr., printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, and furnished without charge to the medical students. This material is used in the Neuroscience Course.
23. Experiments and Lecture Notes, written by members of the Departments of Physiology, Pharmacology, Biochemistry, Human Genetics, Anatomy, Anesthesiology, Pathology, Pediatrics and Internal Medicine, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop and furnished without charge to the medical students. The material is used in the Interdisciplinary Laboratory.

7

APPOINTMENTS AND/OR CHANGE OF STAFF STATUS OF MEMBERSHIPS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON:

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested:

1. Appoint John C. Barber, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Full-Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Change the staff status of Benjamin L. Allen, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, Department of Surgery, from Full-Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full-Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges. Dr. Allen has received his Texas license.
3. Appoint Edward Newman Brandt, Jr., M.D., Professor, Family Medicine, to Full-Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff without private patient privileges.
4. Change the staff status of Frank E. Emery, M.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, Department of Surgery, from Full-Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full-Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

11

NOMINATION FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT GALVESTON: Approval is requested for the following named faculty member, who has been certified by the appropriate committee on Graduate Studies, approved by the Executive Committee of the Graduate Faculty, the President, and the Chancellor, for membership in the Graduate Faculty at The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston:

Jose C. Gan, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Biochemistry, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.

11

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel requests:

1. Dr. Chen Yu Wang, Research Associate, Earth and Planetary Sciences Division, Marine Biomedical Institute, to Beaufort, North Carolina, for the period September 12, 1973 through October 24, 1973, to board the Research Vessel Eastward for a cruise doing oceanographic research. His expenses are to be paid from the Doherty Foundation Grant.
2. Mr. Richard Parkhurst, Technician, Division of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Marine Biomedical Institute, to Durham, North Carolina (Duke University), to transport oceanographic equipment to North Carolina and sail as ship board technician on a research cruise on the Research Vessel Eastward, for the period September 11, 1973 through October 30, 1973. His expenses are to be paid from the Doherty Foundation Grant.

GIFTS: In compliance with Section 1, Subsection 1.3, of Chapter I of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval for the acceptance of the following gifts:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Lanier Foundations The Main Building Houston, Texas	For support of a Multi-disciplinary Research Program in Mental Health. The research is directed by Dr. Allan Goldstein, Professor and Director, Division of Biochemistry, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 26, 1973, Item #2, Page G-5).	\$ 25,000.00 (Payment on \$100,000.00 pledge)
2. Mrs. John de Menil 3363 San Felipe Road Houston, Texas	Funds representing the net proceeds from the sale of 1840 shares of Schlumberger Limited Common Stock are to be used equally by Dr. Allan L. Goldstein, Professor and Director of the Division of Biochemistry, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics in support of his research and development of the Thymosin Program, and Dr. Creed Abell, Professor, Division of Cell Biology, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, in his research in Enzyme Therapy of Cancer.	\$175,953.42

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

- American Hoechst Corporation
Box 2500
Somerville, N.J. 08876

Evaluation of Peroxidase-Labeled Antibody

\$3,500.00

September 1, 1973 through December 31, 1973

Dr. Gerald A. Beathard

Galveston County

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

2. American Heart Association
Bay Area Chapter
1814 - 45th Street
Galveston, Texas 77550

Research Grant - The Effect of Glucagon on the Parameters for Ventricular Fibrillation and Deribrillation
July 1, 1972 through December 31, 1973
Dr. Rene R. Kempen
Letter dated October 2, 1973 states approval of a six month extension without additional funds.
3. Burroughs Wellcome Company
3030 Cornwallis Road
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709

Research Project - Analysis of Bretylium Tosylate (Bretylate)
\$25,000
October 1, 1973
Dr. John Wallace
4. Lederle Laboratories
A Division of American Cyanamid Company
Pearl River, New York 10965

Research Grant No. 2052
\$60,000
September 1, 1973
Amoxapine, An Outline of Investigational Drug Study
Dr. Winston L. Martin
5. Merck Sharp & Dohme
Research Laboratories
Division of Merck & Co., Inc.
Rahway, New Jersey 07065

Research Project - Experimental Leprosy in Hairless Deer Mice
\$500
October 1, 1973
Dr. A. Packchianian
6. The Moody Foundation
Galveston, Texas 77550

Grant No. 72-233
November 1, 1972 through April 30, 1974
Study Program of Hypertension and Renal Disease
Dr. Warren F. Dodge
By letter dated September 27, 1973, the Moody Foundation approves an extension of time without additional funds.
7. The Squibb Institute for Medical Research
E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Continuation of the Clinical Study of Double Blind Comparison of Cephadrine and Cephalixin (Phase III)
\$400
Dr. Quellin T. Box

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

8. The University of Texas Health
 Science Center at Houston
 Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs
 P. O. Box 22036
 Houston, Texas 77025

Subcontract under Research Contract No. NIH-NICHD 72-2704
 \$23,331

June 23, 1973 through June 22, 1974

Ultrastructural Changes in Sertoli Cells in Rats Under
 Various Hormonal Conditions

Dr. B. R. Brinkley

This award is to support The University of Texas Medical Branch
 at Galveston's participation in the continuation of an on-going
 project.

Galveston County

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0293 between the Texas Tech University School of Medicine and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas Tech University School of Medicine provides \$1,500.00, for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1975, for books, journals, visual instructional films, union list of serials and other instructional aids furnished by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 22, 1973.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0302 between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas Rehabilitation Commission provides \$1,088,000.00, for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, for the use of the Galveston Medical Branch's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment, and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, and to furnish the Commission with timely written reports of all such diagnoses, treatments and/or procedures through its various clinical departments and/or divisions. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 31, 1973.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0336 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the State Department of Public Welfare, wherein the State Department of Public Welfare provides \$3,640.00, for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1975, for certain services performed by the Galveston Medical Branch to facilitate the administration of Title XIX, Medical Assistance Act. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1973.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0376 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas Department of Corrections, wherein The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston provides \$12,000.00, for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, for blood received from the donors of the inmate population of the Texas Department of Corrections. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1973.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0451 between the Texas State Commission for the Blind and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Texas State Commission for the Blind provides \$275,000.00, for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, for the use of the Galveston Medical Branch's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Texas State Commission for the Blind and to furnish the Texas State Commission for the Blind with written reports of all such diagnoses, treatments, and/or procedures through its various clinical departments and/or divisions. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1973.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONFEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTSBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 7, 1973

MQ X F

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart and Lung Institute

Research Grant No. 7 R01 HL 16657-01 (Formerly HL 10977-07)

\$37,621 plus indirect costs

September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974

Innervation of Coronary Arteries and Heart

Dr. Arthur M. Brown

This is a new award to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. The Principal Investigator was formerly located at The University of Utah.

Galveston County

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart and Lung Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 15319-02

\$11,239

October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974

Genetic Factors in Experimental Hypertension. This study is to assess the importance of genetic factors in the susceptibility of rats to several experimental forms of hypertension.

Dr. Charles E. Hall

This is the second year of an on-going project.

Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Services and Mental Health Administration
Family Planning Services

Grant No. 06-H-000084-04-0

\$212,960

July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974

Four County Family Planning Project

Dr. William J. McGanity

This is the fourth year of a continuing project.

Galveston County (62%), Jefferson County (33%),

Brazoria County (3%), Chambers County (2%)

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 CA 15419-01

\$53,000 plus indirect costs

September 7, 1973 through August 31, 1974

Role of Thymosin in Developmental and Aging Processes. The overall objective of this study is to elucidate the endocrine role of the thymus gland in aging processes.

Dr. Allan L. Goldstein

This is the first year of a new three year grant award.

Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Mental Health

Research Grant No. 1 R03 DA 00870-01
\$5,000
October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974
Mechanism of Sex Difference in Marijuana Response
Dr. James H. Pirch
This is a new research project.
Galveston County

6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke

Research Grant No. 7 R01 NS 11626-01
\$33,324 plus indirect costs
October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974
Physiology of Neuroglia in the Brain
Dr. Robert G. Grossman
This is the first year of a new grant award.
Galveston County

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Bureau of Health Resources

Award No. 1 7 53 9013 09 1
\$51,918 (Loans - \$51,681; Scholarships - \$237)
Loans - July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974
Scholarships - July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1975
Health Professions Student Assistant Programs
Mr. Gene Powell, Coordinator
This award covers additional funds for the Student Loan
and Scholarship programs.
Galveston County

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources

Research Grant No. 5 M01 RR 00073-12
\$522,021 plus indirect costs
October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974
General Clinical Research Center. Supports a 12-bed research center.
Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr.
This is the twelfth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Services and Mental Health Administration
Maternal and Child Health Service

Service Grant No. 06-H-000080-07-1
\$641,042
April 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974
Children and Youth Project. This project provides health care
to low income families in Galveston.
Dr. Jimmy L. Simon
This is a revised grant award which increases the total award
and extends the grant period.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

10. Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research

Research Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105-0007
\$18,239
November 1, 1973 through October 31, 1974
The Effect of Crude Oil Pollution on the Behavior of
Marine Invertebrates
Dr. James S. Kittredge
This is a new contract award.
Galveston County

11. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center

Supplement No. 2 to Research Grant No. NGR 44-088-002
\$30,000
November 1, 1973 through October 31, 1974
Mechanisms of Cerebral Blood Flow Changes During
Acceleration Stress (+G_X and +G_Z)
Dr. H. Lowell Stone
Support of on-going research for twelve additional months.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONAMENDMENTS TO THE 1972-73 OPERATING BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 7, 1973INSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL OPERATIONSOffice of the Dean of Medicine

1. Change the status of Mr. Felipe H. Esparza from Research Assistant (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$7,200 to Consultant (full-time) at a salary rate of \$10,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. (RBC 643)

Office of Research in Medical Education

2. Appoint Dr. James M. Mahan as Senior Associate at a salary rate of \$14,500 for twelve months, effective August 20, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant LP01-CAL4621-01. Dr. Mahan also serves as Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 668)

Aerospace Medicine

3. Appoint Dr. Frederick K. Dunnebier (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 1, 1973. Dr. Dunnebier also serves as Member, Environmental Sciences at a salary rate of \$12,816 for twelve months in The Marine Biomedical Institute - Environmental Sciences. (RBC 653)

4. Appoint Dr. David R. Lammlein (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 1, 1973. Dr. Lammlein also serves as Member - Environmental Sciences at a salary rate of \$12,816 for twelve months in The Marine Biomedical Institute - Environmental Sciences. (RBC 658)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

5. Appoint Dr. David J. McAdoo (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 13, 1973. Dr. McAdoo also serves as Member at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 661)

Pathology

6. Delete the name of Dr. Antal Szakacs (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective August 20, 1973, the date of his death. (RBC 656)

Pediatrics

7. Change the status of Dr. Ruth E. Dillard (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from full-time to three-fourths time (30 hours) at the same salary rate of \$25,000, effective September 1, 1972. The 1972-73 budget is in error. (RBC 663)

Physiology

8. Appoint Dr. Russell T. Dowell as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 1, 1973. Dr. Dowell also serves as Member at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 671)

9. Change the status of Dr. John W. Horton (Non-Tenure), Research Scientist (Faculty) from full-time at a salary rate of \$26,667 for twelve months, to part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1973. (RBC 672)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

10. Appoint Dr. James M. Mahan (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective August 20, 1973. Dr. Mahan also serves as Senior Associate at a salary rate of \$14,500 in Office of Research in Medical Education. (RBC 669)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1972-73 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences -Office of the Dean

11. Adjust the salary of Mrs. Valentina M. Remig (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from three-fourths to nine-tenths time at the same salary rate of \$11,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. Original adjustment was based erroneously on \$10,000 rate. (RBC 609)

12. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Reuel H. Waldrop, Consultant (one-half time), from \$20,000 to \$21,200 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. (RBC 650)

13. Appoint Mr. Henry J. Cavazos as Coordinator, Core Curriculum and Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,056 for twelve months (\$12,089 from General Budget and \$967 from NIH Grant 72-4391), effective August 20, 1973. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 655)

14. Appoint Mrs. Irma R. Cavazos as Educational Information Specialist at a salary rate of \$9,285 for twelve months, effective August 20, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. (RBC 659)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALSOut-Patient Clinics

15. Appoint Mr. David R. Layton as Manager, Out-Patient Department at a salary rate of \$10,600 for twelve months, effective July 23, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 654)

Hearing and Speech Clinic

16. Change the status of Mrs. Patricia J. McManis (formerly Larson), Teacher of the Deaf (part-time), from a salary of \$1,416 for twelve months to without salary, effective September 1, 1972. (RBC 664)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

17. Appoint Mrs. Jan L. Broome as School Teacher (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$10,276 for twelve months, effective August 15, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 660)

18. Correct the effective date of resignation of Miss Karen L. Burgess, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$10,720 for twelve months, to read August 19, 1973 instead of August 9, 1973. (RBC 662)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTEThe Marine Biomedical Institute

19. Appoint Dr. Russell T. Dowell as Member at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Dowell also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 670)

Environmental Sciences

20. Appoint Dr. Frederick K. Dunnebier as Member, Environmental Sciences at a salary rate of \$12,816 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NAS Grant 1-9703. Dr. Dunnebier also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Aerospace Medicine. (RBC 652)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1972-73 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedEnvironmental Sciences - continued

21. Appoint Dr. David R. Lammlein as Member - Environmental Sciences at a salary rate of \$12,816 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NAS Grant 9-13143. Dr. Lammlein also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Aerospace Medicine. (RBC 657)

LIBRARIESMedical Branch Library

22. Accept the resignation of Mr. David W. Shinder, Reference - Acquisitions Librarian at a salary rate of \$10,000 for twelve months, effective August 13, 1973. Mr. Shinder has been on Leave of Absence. (RBC 651)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

23. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$ 3,500.00

To: Personnel Office:
Maintenance and Operation \$ 3,500.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 614)

24. From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds \$ 70,000.00

To: Rare Book Collection
(Account No. 9-18711-563710) \$20,000.00
Administrative Travel Expense
(Account No. 3-18100-036002) 15,000.00
University Advancement Development
(Account No. 9-18100-033850) 20,000.00
Expenses for the Selection of a
President 15,000.00 \$ 70,000.00

For: The purchase of rare books, for the leasing of an airplane for called meetings within the State, for support of the University Advancement Programs - Office of the President, and for expenses incurred in the selection of a President for the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.

(RBC 666)

25. From: Auxiliary Enterprises:
University Parking Facilities -
Unappropriated Balance \$ 75,000.00

To: Unexpended Plant Funds:
High Rise Parking Facility \$ 75,000.00

For: This transfer will help defray a portion of the cost of construction for the High Rise Parking Facility.

(RBC 667)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONAMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 7, 1973MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Dean of Medicine

1. Accept the resignation of Miss Elizabeth N. Ray, Assistant to the Dean of the Medical School at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective October 31, 1973. (RBC 53)

2. Increase the salary of Mrs. Marilyn L. Thompson, Assistant to the Associate AHEC Program Director (part-time) from \$7,755, as shown in the approved budget, to \$7,913 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. (RBC 68)

3. Change the source of funds for Mr. Charles W. Tandy, Administrative Associate at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months, from \$11,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from Research Contract - AHEC as shown in the approved budget, to \$16,000 from General Budget effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 72)

4. Appoint Dr. John V. Connolly as Associate Program Director for Continuing Education at a salary rate of \$28,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. Dr. Connolly also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Family Medicine. (RBC 80)

5. Reappoint Mr. Reuel H. Waldrop, Consultant (one-half time), at a salary rate of \$21,200 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH 72-4391 AHEC Grant. (RBC 228)

Office of Research in Medical Education

6. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Billy U. Phillips, Jr., Senior Associate, from \$14,496 to \$15,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. (RBC 87)

7. Change the salary of Dr. Donald A. Bosshart, Senior Associate (part-time), from a salary of \$14,500, as shown in the approved budget, to \$11,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Bosshart also serves as Faculty Associate - Health Care Sciences (part-time) at a salary of \$4,500 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$16,000. (RBC 106)

8. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. James M. Mahan, Senior Associate, from \$14,500 to \$15,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1P01-CA-14621-01. Dr. Mahan also serves as Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 226)

History of Medicine

9. Appoint Mr. James B. Speer, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 224)

Interdisciplinary Laboratory

10. Accept the resignation of Mr. Marshall V. Ross, Laboratory Supervisor at a salary rate of \$15,717 for twelve months, effective September 21, 1973. (RBC 65)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedInterdisciplinary Laboratory - continued

11. Appoint Mr. Carl T. Bohs as Assistant Laboratory Supervisor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$8,970 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08. (RBC 108)

12. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Monte A. Crawford, Laboratory Supervisor, from \$13,524 to \$14,004 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08. (RBC 144)

13. Appoint Mr. John C. McKee as Assistant Laboratory Supervisor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$8,970 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08. (RBC 238)

Aerospace Medicine

14. Appoint Dr. Yosio Nakamura (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Nakamura also serves as Member at a salary rate of \$22,748 for twelve months in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 71)

15. Appoint Dr. Toshimatsu Matsumoto (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Matsumoto also serves as Member - Environmental Sciences at a salary rate of \$20,680 in The Marine Biomedical Institute - Environmental Sciences. (RBC 84)

16. Reappoint Dr. David R. Lammlein (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Lammlein also serves as Member - Environmental Sciences at a salary rate of \$13,452 for twelve months in The Marine Biomedical Institute - Environmental Sciences. (RBC 119)

17. Reappoint Dr. Frederick K. Dunnebier as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Dunnebier also serves as Member - Environmental Sciences at a salary rate of \$13,452 in The Marine Biomedical Institute - Environmental Sciences. (RBC 184)

Anatomy

18. Appoint Dr. Marvin S. Cannon (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months (\$11,388 from General Budget and \$4,612 from DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04), effective September 1, 1973. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 7)

19. Appoint Dr. Florence A. Jorgenson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,480 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1973 through December 14, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08. (RBC 82)

20. Appoint Dr. Charles E. Sladek (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1973 through December 14, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08. (RBC 86)

21. Delete the name of Dr. Lawrence M. Ross (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months (\$11,500 from General Budget and \$9,500 from Various Purposes Grant). Dr. Ross did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 104)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedAnatomy - continued

22. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Andrew F. Payer (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$15,400 to \$16,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 122)

Anesthesiology

23. Reappoint Dr. Richard L. Waldron (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 133)

24. Reappoint Dr. Charles A. Danner (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 138)

25. Reappoint Dr. Richard F. Allen (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 145)

26. Reappoint Dr. Eugene H. Flewollen, III (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 163)

27. Reappoint Dr. Thomas J. Herrin (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time) at the same salary of \$2,400 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Anesthesiology. (RBC 216)

Dermatology

28. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Gordon B. Newell (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$20,000 to \$20,680 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 66)

29. Reappoint, increase, and change the source of funds for Dr. Prapand Apisarthanarax (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$23,000 from General Budget to \$23,782 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08. (RBC 109)

Family Medicine

30. Appoint Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Schnautz also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 73)

31. Appoint Dr. Sally S. Robinson (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Robinson also serves as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 76)

32. Appoint Dr. John V. Connolly (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Connolly also serves as Associate Program Director for Continuing Education at a salary rate of \$28,000 in the Office of the Dean of Medicine. (RBC 81)

33. Appoint Dr. Don W. Micks (Tenure) as Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Micks also serves as Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$33,100 in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 150)

34. Appoint Dr. Walter W. Kemmerer, Jr. as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time) without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Kemmerer also serves as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 151)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedFamily Medicine - continued

35. Appoint Dr. Harry K. Davis (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 168)

36. Adjust the salary of Dr. Alice A. O'Donell (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$19,000 (\$17,000 from Various Purposes Grant and \$2,000 from Research Contract - AHEC) to \$16,500 for twelve months (\$14,500 from DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04 and \$2,000 from NIH Grant 72-4391), effective September 1, 1973. Dr. O'Donell also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics and the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health and at a salary of \$8,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,500. (RBC 185)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

37. Reappoint Dr. David J. McAdoo (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. McAdoo also serves as Member at a salary rate of \$16,544 for twelve months in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 5)

38. Appoint Dr. Harrol T. Hutchison (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Hutchison also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. Total salary for twelve months, \$6,000. (RBC 110)

39. Change the title only of Dr. Geraldine H. Cohen (Non-Tenure) from Research Scientist - Faculty to Instructor at the same salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 112)

40. Change the status of Dr. James S. Kittredge (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Professor (part-time), without salary, to Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Kittredge also serves as Chief, Comparative Marine Biochemistry and Pharmacology at a salary rate of \$30,000 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 120)

41. Reappoint Dr. Phillip L. Rayford (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Rayford also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$25,850 in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 121)

42. Reappoint Dr. Burton B. Silver (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$26,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08. (RBC 131)

43. Reappoint Dr. Gunyon M. Harrison (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 141)

44. Reappoint Mr. Robert G. Doggett (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 146)

45. Reappoint Dr. Daniel S. Hodgins (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (one-half time) at the same salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from Enzyme Therapy of Neoplasia. (RBC 235)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedInternal Medicine

46. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. Robert L. Ward (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), from \$7,000 to \$7,238 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 9)
47. Reappoint and adjust the salary rate of Dr. John A. Grant, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$23,184 to \$24,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 20)
48. Appoint Dr. Arthur M. Brown (Tenure) as Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Brown also serves as Professor at a salary rate of \$38,000 for twelve months in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 25)
49. Change the status of Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann (Tenure), from Research Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, to Professor at a salary rate of \$26,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. This position was erroneously budgeted in the Department of Pathology and funds are being transferred accordingly. (RBC 38)
50. Change the status of Dr. Hideto Sakai (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from one-half time to full-time at the same salary rate of \$16,544 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Sakai was erroneously budgeted one-half time at this same salary rate in the Department of Pathology. Funds are being transferred accordingly. (RBC 57)
51. Change the source of funds for Dr. George L. Pauk (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$26,500 for twelve months, from General Budget to DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 88)
52. Change the source of funds for Dr. John J. Costanzi (Tenure), Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$28,000 for twelve months, from \$13,500 from General Budget and \$14,500 from DHEW Research Grant - Internal Medicine to \$21,000 from General Budget and \$7,000 from DHEW Grant 1P01-CA-14621-01, effective September 1, 1973. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 93)
53. Change the source of funds for Dr. James C. Guckian (Tenure), Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$28,000 for twelve months, from \$8,000 from General Budget and \$20,000 from Various Purposes Grant to DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04 only, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 94)
54. Reappoint Dr. Carlos O. Canales (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 147)
55. Delete the name of Dr. Roger W. Kiser (Non-Tenure), Instructor and Chief Resident (part-time) at a salary of \$7,238 for twelve months. Dr. Kiser did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 201)
56. Adjust the salary of Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth, III (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$20,800 (\$18,800 from General Budget and \$2,000 from Research Contract - AHEC) to \$14,000 for twelve months (\$12,000 from General Budget and \$2,000 from NIH Grant 72-4391), effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Allensworth also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$12,000 in School of Allied Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$26,000. (RBC 214)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

57. Appoint Dr. Jack W. Moncrief (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1973. (RBC 242)

Psychiatry

58. Change the source of funds for Dr. Richard C. Schmitt (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,867 for twelve months, from \$11,167 from General Budget, \$1,767 from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-07631-13 and \$2,936 from MSRDP - Psychology to \$11,167 from General Budget and \$4,700 from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-07631-13, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 19)

59. Appoint Dr. Arthur J. Woodward (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2R01-MH-14675-06. (RBC 32)

60. Delete the name of Dr. Elizabeth Heimburger (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,500 for twelve months. Dr. Heimburger did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 46)

61. Appoint Mr. Karl Pipes as Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$2,400 for twelve months, effective September 4, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Pipes also serves as Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$11,687 in School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients. Total salary for twelve months, \$14,087. (RBC 60)

62. Change the status of Dr. Vincent Ruscelli (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (full-time) at a salary rate of \$12,408 to Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 74)

63. Change the status of Mr. James H. Johnson, Associate in Psychology, from part-time, without salary, to full-time at a salary rate of \$11,374 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-08084-11. (RBC 95)

64. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Margaret D. Sheely (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate, from \$15,000 to \$15,510 for twelve months (\$7,755 from AHEC Grant NIH 72-4118, \$755 from Galveston County MH-MR Center, and \$7,000 from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08), effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 101)

65. Adjust the salary of Dr. Manuel C. Ramirez (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$9,600 (\$3,600 from DHEW Training Grant and \$6,000 from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to \$6,000 from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-08084-11, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 115)

66. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Bobby M. Via (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$20,000 to \$20,680 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget and Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 124)

67. Delete the name of Dr. Harris M. Hauser (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Hauser did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 172)

68. Delete the name of Mrs. Alice M. Parish, Associate in Psychology (part-time) at a salary of \$1,800 for twelve months. Mrs. Parish did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 177)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedPsychiatry - continued

69. Reappoint Dr. Lawrence S. McGaughran (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 189)

70. Delete the name of Mr. James H. Robertson, Coordinator of Clergy Counseling Program (part-time) at a salary of \$2,400 for twelve months. Mr. Robertson did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 206)

71. Delete the name of Dr. Franklin C. Davidson (Non-Tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Davidson did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 213)

Neurology

72. Accept the resignation of Dr. Phillip M. Forman (Tenure), Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$27,918 for twelve months (\$13,918 from General Budget and \$14,000 from Various Purposes Grant), effective September 15, 1973. (RBC 152)

73. Delete the name of Dr. Leonard R. Carney (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months. Dr. Carney did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 198)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

74. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Cattamanchi R. Reddi (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$16,000 to \$16,600 for twelve months (\$16,000 from General Budget and \$600 from Interagency Contract), effective September 1, 1973. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 37)

75. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Lillian M. Abbott (Non-Tenure), from Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 to Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 217)

76. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Robert F. Lehman, Jr. (Non-Tenure) from Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months to Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 218)

Ophthalmology

77. Appoint Dr. John C. Barber (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries. (RBC 8)

Otolaryngology

78. Reappoint Dr. Don C. McLarey (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 134)

Pathology

79. Reappoint and change the title of Dr. Ninfa Cavazos (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor, as shown in the approved budget, to Faculty Associate at the same salary rate of \$20,680 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 1)

80. Appoint Dr. William F. McCormick (Tenure) as Professor at a salary rate of \$31,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08. (RBC 12)

81. Change the title only of Dr. Paul Zaharopoulos (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor to Faculty Associate at the same salary rate of \$19,646 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 21)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedPathology - continued

82. Appoint Dr. Sydney S. Schochet, Jr. (Tenure) as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$28,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08. (RBC 67)

83. Delete the name of Dr. Antal Szakacs (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,748 for twelve months. Dr. Szakacs is deceased. (RBC 159)

84. Change the status of Dr. Stephen E. Ritzmann (Tenure), Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$26,000 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Ritzmann also serves as Professor at a salary rate of \$26,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 225)

Pediatrics

85. Delete the name of Miss Evelyn F. West, Associate Project Director at a salary rate of \$14,890 for twelve months. Miss West did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 47)

86. Adjust the salary of Dr. Joan R. Hebelier (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), from \$22,367, as shown in the approved budget, to \$17,867 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Hebelier also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary rate of \$8,500 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$26,367. (RBC 91)

87. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Philip R. Nader (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$30,500 to \$31,537 for twelve months (\$21,197 from General Budget and \$10,340 from Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Program), effective September 1, 1973. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 102)

88. Change the status of Dr. Ruth E. Dillard (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from full-time to three-fourths time (30 hours) at the same salary rate of \$25,852 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. The 1973-74 budget is in error. (RBC 139)

89. Accept the resignation of Dr. Phillip M. Forman (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 15, 1973. (RBC 153)

90. Reappoint Dr. Alice A. O'Donnell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. O'Donnell was inadvertently omitted from the budget. Dr. O'Donnell also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$16,500 in the Department of Family Medicine, without salary in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health and at a salary of \$8,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,500. (RBC 186)

91. Adjust the salary of Dr. Warren F. Dodge (Tenure), Professor (part-time), from \$20,956 to \$21,197 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Dodge also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,100 in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, and as Professor and Medical Director (part-time) at a salary of \$7,100 in School of Allied Health Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$33,397. (RBC 195)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedPediatrics

92. Delete the name of Dr. Kenneth E. Matthews (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,510 for twelve months. Dr. Matthews did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 196)

93. Reappoint Dr. Margaret J. McGregor as Clinical Assistant Professor (three-fourths time) at the same salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months \$2,000 from Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Program and \$16,000 from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08), effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 221)

94. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Miss Evelyn F. West, Associate Project Director at a salary of \$14,890 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 223)

Pharmacology

95. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Rene R. Kempen (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$16,750 to \$17,750 for twelve months (\$16,750 from General Budget and \$1,000 from AHEC Grant NIH 72-4118), effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 103)

Physiology

96. Change the status of Dr. Charles H. Wells, II (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$18,818 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Wells also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 10)

97. Appoint Dr. Arthur M. Brown (Tenure) as Professor at a salary rate of \$38,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Brown also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 24)

98. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Samuel Kolmen (Tenure), Professor, from \$25,200 to \$27,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from Shrine Affiliation Agreement. This increase is in accordance with agreement with Shriners' Burns Institute. (RBC 96)

99. Change the status of Dr. Hubert L. Stone (Non-Tenure) from Research Professor (part-time), without salary, to Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Stone also serves as Chief, Cardiovascular Control Section at a salary rate of \$30,500 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 149)

100. Reappoint Dr. Russell T. Dowell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Dowell also serves as Member at a salary rate of \$17,578 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 162)

101. Appoint Miss Diana L. Kunze (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 193)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

102. Reappoint Dr. Billy U. Philips, Jr. as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Philips also serves as Senior Associate at a salary rate of \$15,000 in the Office of Research in Medical Education. (RBC 137)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedPreventive Medicine and Community Health - continued

103. Delete the name of Dr. David C. Eiland (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Eiland did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 156)
104. Delete the name of Mr. Mark J. Meier (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Meier did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 157)
105. Delete the name of Dr. Harry K. Davis (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Davis did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 158)
106. Delete the name of Dr. John J. Delany (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Delany did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 169)
107. Appoint Mr. Richard R. Perry as Evaluation Specialist at a salary rate of \$11,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. (RBC 178)
108. Reappoint Dr. Alice A. O'Donell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. O'Donell was inadvertently omitted from the budget. Dr. O'Donell also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$16,500 in the Department of Family Medicine, without salary in the Department of Pediatrics, and at a salary of \$8,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,500. (RBC 187)
109. Delete the name of Dr. Rosemary Corner (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months. Dr. Corner did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 208)
110. Reappoint Dr. James M. Mahan (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Mahan also serves as Senior Associate at a salary rate of \$15,000 in the Office of Research in Medical Education. (RBC 227)
111. Reappoint Dr. Warren F. Dodge (Tenure) as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,100 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5D04-AH-01109-08. Dr. Dodge also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$21,197 in the Department of Pediatrics, and as Professor and Medical Director (part-time) at a salary of \$7,100 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$33,397. (RBC 233)

Radiology

112. Reappoint and adjust the salary rate of Dr. Pliny C. Smith (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$17,400 to \$18,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 26)
113. Adjust the salary rate of Dr. George C. Bess (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$21,714 to \$22,404 for twelve months (\$21,714 from General Budget and \$690 from MSRDP - Radiology), effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 28)
114. Change the title only of Dr. Robert R. Perry (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor (as shown in the Budget) to Faculty Associate at the same salary rate of \$19,646 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 58)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedRadiology - continued

115. Change the source of funds for Dr. Pliny C. Smith (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months from General Budget to DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 181)

116. Delete the name of Dr. Joseph A. O'Neill (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,612 for twelve months. Dr. O'Neill did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 202)

117. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Howell A. Cone (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$18,000 to \$18,612 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 222)

118. Change the title only of Dr. Caroline W. Rowe (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor (part-time) to Clinical Associate Professor (part-time) at the same salary rate of \$20,680 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 232)

119. Appoint Mr. Mario G. Wiedenmeier as Equipment Engineer (part-time) at a salary of \$1,388 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology. Mr. Wiedenmeier also serves as Equipment Engineer (part-time) at a salary of \$16,750 in Radiology Service and at a salary of \$1862 from Radiology Service - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$20,000. (RBC 243)

Surgery

120. Appoint Dr. Robert G. Grossman (Tenure) as Professor and Chief at a salary rate of \$37,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 23)

121. Reappoint and adjust the salary rate of Dr. Ted T. Huang (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$22,000 to \$22,748 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Huang is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$22,000. (RBC 27)

122. Adjust the salary of Dr. Albert O. Singleton, Jr., Associate Professor (part-time) from \$18,624 to \$9,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Singleton also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$12,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$21,000. (RBC 39)

123. Reappoint and adjust the salary rate of Dr. Phillip L. Rayford (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$25,000 to \$25,850 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 40)

124. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Sally Abston (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$26,000 (\$1,000 from General Budget and \$25,000 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement) to \$26,800 for twelve months (\$1,000 from General Budget and \$25,800 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement), effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 56)

125. Change the source of funds for Dr. Nick S. Harris (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$21,200 for twelve months, from \$8,000 from General Budget and \$13,200 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement to \$7,067 from General Budget and \$14,133 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 63)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedSurgery - continued

126. Adjust the salary rate of Dr. Duane L. Larson (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$30,500 (\$1,000 from General Budget and \$29,500 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement) to \$33,000 for twelve months from Shrine Affiliation Agreement, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 105)
127. Reappoint and change the source of funds for Dr. Benjamin L. Allen, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$28,000 from General Budget to \$28,952 from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 113)
128. Reappoint Dr. Paul H. Zannetti (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 135)
129. Reappoint Dr. Isadore V. Epstein (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 143)
130. Delete the name of Dr. Kinjiro Iwata (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months. Dr. Iwata did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 197)
131. Delete the name of Dr. Herman A. Barnett (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Barnett did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 199)
132. Delete the name of Dr. Benjamin J. Nasits (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Nasits is deceased. (RBC 209)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLSchool of Allied Health Sciences -
Office of the Dean

133. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Fernando M. Trevino (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$12,090 to \$12,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. (RBC 69)
134. Appoint Mr. Lawrence W. Erickson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,734 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. (RBC 77)
135. Change the status of Mrs. Valentina M. Remig (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from three-fourths time to nine-tenths time at the same salary rate, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. (RBC 85)
136. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Miss Mary D. Roberts (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor and Chairman, from \$13,056 to \$13,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. (RBC 89)
137. Reappoint and increase the salary of Mrs. Shirley J. Carr, Assistant Program Director (part-time), from \$15,996 to \$16,539 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. Mrs. Carr also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,328 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,867. (RBC 97)
138. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Irma R. Cavazos, Educational Information Specialist, from \$9,285 to \$9,600 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4391. (RBC 114)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences -Office of the Dean - continued

139. Appoint Mr. Patrick T. McGraw as Director of Data Management at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 211)

School of Allied Health SciencesCore Curriculum - Basic and ClinicalAllied Health Sciences

140. Appoint Mr. Henry J. Cavazos as Coordinator, Core Curriculum and Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,500 for twelve months (\$12,500 from General Budget and \$1,000 from NIH Grant 72-4391), effective September 1, 1973. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget and Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 126)

141. Accept the resignation of Mr. Gilbert E. Levanec, Coordinator, Core Curriculum and Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$12,500 for twelve months, effective September 17, 1973. (RBC 127)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Health Care Sciences

142. Appoint Mr. Byron Williams (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 33)

143. Reappoint Dr. Albert O. Singleton, Jr. (Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4118. Dr. Singleton also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$9,000 in the Department of Surgery. Total salary for twelve months, \$21,000. (RBC 59)

144. Reappoint and change the title only of Dr. Joan R. Hebelier (Tenure), from Assistant Professor (part-time) to Associate Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$8,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Hebelier also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$17,867 in the Department of Pediatrics. Total salary for twelve months, \$26,367. (RBC 92)

145. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. Donald A. Bosshart, Faculty Associate - Health Care Sciences (part-time), from \$1,500 to \$4,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4118. Dr. Bosshart also serves as Senior Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$11,500 in Office of Research in Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$16,000. (RBC 107)

146. Adjust the salary of Dr. Alice A. O'Donnell (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$5,500 to \$8,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from PA Contract N01-MB-24118. Dr. O'Donnell also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$16,500 in the Department of Family Medicine and without salary in the Department of Pediatrics and in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,500. (RBC 188)

147. Reappoint Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth, III (Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 72-4118. Dr. Allensworth also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$14,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$26,000. (RBC 215)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences -
Health Care Sciences - continued

148. Adjust the salary of Dr. Warren F. Dodge (Tenure), Professor and Medical Director (part-time), from \$7,341 to \$7,100 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Dodge also serves as Professor (part-time), at a salary of \$21,197 in the Department of Pediatrics and at a salary of \$5,100 in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$33,397. (RBC 234)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Medical Records Administration

149. Reappoint and adjust the salary rate of Mrs. Martha L. Spearman (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$13,237 to \$13,703 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 62)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Medical Technology

150. Appoint Mrs. Sandra J. Kellum (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,600 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 34)

151. Appoint Mrs. Kathleen E. McBride (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,600 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 35)

152. Change the status of Mr. Larry J. Williams (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,283 for twelve months to Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 173)

153. Appoint Miss Edith C. St. John (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,600 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 180)

154. Change the status of Mrs. Thelma L. Schadewald from Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 194)

155. Change the status of Miss Mary J. Webb from Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 210)

156. Appoint Dr. Ronald L. Gillum as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Gillum also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$23,000 in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 229)

157. Appoint Mrs. Regeina Birotte as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 230)

158. Appoint Miss Sharon C. Brown (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,867 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 231)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences -
Occupational Therapy

159. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Miss Gretchen M. Schmalz (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$14,500 to \$14,993 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries. Miss Schmalz also serves as Associate in Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary, in Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy. (RBC 2)
160. Appoint Mrs. Judith M. Grace (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (one-fourth time) at a salary rate of \$10,656 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 11)
161. Delete the name of Mrs. June E. Burokas, Associate in Occupational Therapy at a salary rate of \$6,950 for twelve months. Mrs. Burokas did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 17)
162. Adjust the salary of Miss Beryl Dulson (Non-Tenure), Instructor (three-fifths time), from \$7,197 to \$7,005 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 18)
163. Delete the name of Mrs. Virginia E. Gulde, Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Gulde did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 51)
164. Delete the name of Mrs. Joy L. Boone, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$14,500 for twelve months. Mrs. Boone did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 55)
165. Change the title only of Miss Mary E. Juneau (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (three-fifths time) to Assistant Professor (three-fifths time) at the same salary of \$7,005 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 125)
166. Delete the name of Miss Inez Huntting (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), without salary. Miss Huntting did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 128)
167. Change the status of Mrs. Anita J. Kirkland (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,329 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Kirkland also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,178 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Associated Health Occupations and as Associate in Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary, in Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$11,507. (RBC 129)
168. Appoint Mrs. Martha L. Abbott (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (one-fourth time) at a salary rate of \$10,308 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 140)
169. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Miss Pamela Stringer (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$10,300 to \$11,000 for twelve months (\$6,050 from General Budget and \$4,950 from Galveston College Health Occupations Program), effective September 1, 1973. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Miss Stringer also serves as Associate in Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary, in Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy. (RBC 164)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences -
Occupational Therapy - continued

170. Delete the name of Miss Fontreva R. Christian (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,480 for twelve months. Miss Christian did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 207)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Physical Therapy

171. Change the status of Miss Jo A. Tomberlin (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$13,358 for twelve months, from full-time to one-half time at this same salary rate, effective September 1, 1973. Miss Tomberlin also serves as Physical Therapy Instructor (part-time), without salary, in Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy. (RBC 29)

172. Delete the name of Mrs. Patricia A. Winkler, Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Winkler did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 49)

173. Delete the name of Miss Linda L. Meacham, Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Miss Meacham did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 50)

174. Delete the name of Mrs. Susan Dodd, Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Dodd did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 52)

175. Reappoint Mrs. Linda L. Stocking as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Mrs. Stocking was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 136)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Associated Health Occupations

176. Change the title only of Mr. James L. Cantwell from Associate Professor and Chairman to Professor and Chairman at the same salary rate of \$18,435 for twelve months (\$16,592 from Galveston College Health Occupation Program and \$1,843 from NIH Grant 72-4391), effective September 1, 1973. Mr. Cantwell also serves as Assistant to the Vice-President for Health Services (part-time), without salary, in the Office of the Vice-President for Hospital Services. (RBC 41)

177. Reappoint and change the status of Mrs. Anita J. Kirkland (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (full-time) at a salary rate of \$10,898 to Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,178 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from Galveston College Health Occupational Program. Mrs. Kirkland also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,329 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy and as Associate in Occupational Therapy (part-time) without salary, in Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$11,507. (RBC 130)

178. Appoint Mr. Gary D. Corrie (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,093 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the Galveston College Health Occupation Program. (RBC 170)

179. Delete the name of Miss Betty R. LaVerne (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,236 for twelve months. Miss LaVerne did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 179)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS
Out-Patient Clinics

180. Reappoint and adjust the salary rate of Mr. David R. Layton, Manager of Out-Patient Department, from \$10,600 to \$10,968 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 22)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedStaff Development

181. Delete the name of Mr. William H. Lane, Jr., Director, Staff Development (part-time) at a salary of \$11,632 for twelve months. Mr. Lane did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 203)

Surgical Operating Suite

182. Delete the name of Mr. Christopher C. Launey, Manager, Surgical Operating Suite at a salary rate of \$12,408 for twelve months. Mr. Launey did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 200)

Hearing and Speech Clinic

183. Change the status of Mrs. Patricia J. Larson, Teacher of the Deaf (part-time), from a salary of \$1,464, to without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Mrs. Larson also serves as Teacher of the Deaf (part-time), without salary, in School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients. (RBC 117)

Moody State School

184. Adjust the salary rate of Mrs. Mary H. Toombs, School Teacher, from \$11,047 to \$11,525 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 219)

185. Adjust the salary rate of Miss Joanna During, School Teacher, from \$10,592 to \$11,048 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 220)

Rehabilitation Clinic -
Occupational Therapy

186. Reappoint Miss Gretchen M. Schmalz as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Miss Schmalz also serves as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$14,993 for twelve months in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. (RBC 3)

187. Delete the name of Mrs. Joy L. Boone, Associate Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Boone did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 54)

188. Reappoint Mrs. Anita J. Kirkland as Associate in Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Mrs. Kirkland also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,329 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy and at a salary of \$5,178 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Associated Health Occupations. Total salary for twelve months, \$11,507. (RBC 132)

189. Reappoint Miss Pamela Stringer as Associate in Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Miss Stringer also serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for twelve months in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. (RBC 165)

190. Delete the name of Miss Inez Huntting, Associate Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$7,951 for twelve months. Miss Huntting did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 171)

School Service for Pediatric
and Psychiatric Patients

191. Delete the name of Mr. Eber L. Burgess, Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Mr. Burgess did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 13)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedSchool Service for Pediatric
and Psychiatric Patients - continued

192. Delete the name of Mrs. Christine M. Hamlin, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Hamlin did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 14)
193. Delete the name of Miss Karen L. Burgess, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$11,084 for twelve months. Miss Burgess did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 15)
194. Delete the name of Mrs. Martha J. Stone, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Stone did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 16)
195. Reappoint and adjust the salary rate of Mr. Walter B. Faglie, School Teacher, from \$8,716 to \$9,312 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 31)
196. Appoint Mr. Karl Pipes as Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$11,687 for twelve months, effective September 4, 1973. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Pipe also serves as Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$2,400 in Psychiatry. Total salary for twelve months, \$14,087. (RBC 36)
197. Delete the name of Mrs. Brenda A. Beathard, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Beathard did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 42)
198. Delete the name of Mrs. Patricia A. Brindley, School Teacher (one-fifth time), at a salary rate of \$6,720 for twelve months. Mr. Brindley did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 43)
199. Delete the name of Mrs. Rowena A. Herman, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Herman did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 44)
200. Delete the name of Mrs. Barbara J. Weehunt, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Weehunt did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 45)
201. Appoint Mrs. Nancy J. Greenman as School Teacher (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$10,106 for twelve months, effective September 4, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 75)
202. Appoint Mrs. Mary A. Hoover as Educational Diagnostician at a salary rate of \$11,388 for twelve months, effective September 4, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 78)
203. Delete the name of Mrs. Marcia M. Baker, Educational Diagnostician at a salary rate of \$12,408. Mrs. Baker did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 90)
204. Change the status of Mr. William S. Allred, School Teacher, from full-time at a salary rate of \$10,191 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 98)
205. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Jan L. Broome, School Teacher (one-half time), from \$10,276 to \$10,626 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 99)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedSchool Service for Pediatric
and Psychiatric Patients - continued

206. Change the status of Mrs. Patricia J. Larson from School Teacher (part-time), without salary, to Teacher of the Deaf (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Mrs. Larson also serves as Teacher of the Deaf (part-time), without salary, in Hearing and Speech Clinic. (RBC 116)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE
The Marine Biomedical Institute

207. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. David J. McAdoo, Member, from \$16,000 to \$16,544 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. Dr. McAdoo also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 4)

208. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Kenneth L. Johnson, Facilities Coordinator, from \$10,020 to \$10,361 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 64)

209. Change the title only of Dr. Yosio Nakamura from Senior Research Investigator to Member at the same salary rate of \$22,748 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Nakamura also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Aerospace Medicine. (RBC 70)

210. Change the status of Dr. James E. Blankenship, Member, from a salary rate of \$20,680 from General Budget to a salary rate of \$20,500 for twelve months from DHEW Grant 1K04-NS-70613-01, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Blankenship also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 100)

211. Change the status of Dr. Harrol T. Hutchison, Adjunct Member (part-time), from without salary to a salary of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. Dr. Hutchison also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. Total salary for twelve months, \$6,000. (RBC 111)

212. Reappoint Dr. Thomas J. Bright as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 148)

213. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Russell T. Dowell, Member, from \$17,000 to \$17,578 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Dowell also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 161)

214. Appoint Dr. Tores P. Theorell as Visiting Scientist at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, for the period September 1, 1973, through April 15, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 167)

215. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. William H. Hulet, Chief, Marine Medicine Division from \$31,000 to \$32,054 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 176)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedThe Marine Biomedical Institute - continued

216. Increase the salary rate of Dr. James S. Kittredge, Chief, Comparative Marine Biochemistry and Pharmacology Section, from \$30,000 to \$31,020 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Kittredge also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 182)

The Marine Biomedical Institute -
Texas Tektite Project

217. Delete the name of Mr. Danny D. Taylor, Research Administrator at a salary rate of \$14,993 for twelve months. Mr. Taylor did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 240)

The Marine Biomedical Institute -
Environmental Sciences

218. Change the title only of Dr. Toshimatsu Matsumoto from Senior Research Investigator to Member - Environmental Sciences at the same salary rate of \$20,680 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Matsumoto also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Aerospace Medicine. (RBC 83)

219. Reappoint and adjust the salary rate of Dr. David R. Lammlein, Member - Environmental Sciences, from \$12,816 to \$13,452 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NAS 9-13143. Dr. Lammlein also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Aerospace Medicine. (RBC 118)

220. Reappoint and adjust the salary rate of Dr. Frederick K. Dunnebier, Member - Environmental Sciences, from \$12,816 to \$13,452 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NAS Grant 1-9703. Dr. Dunnebier also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Aerospace Medicine. (RBC 183)

LIBRARIESMedical Branch Library

221. Reappoint and change the status of Mr. Alexander C. Bienkowski from Reference Librarian at a salary rate of \$10,300 to Assistant Librarian - Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$11,200 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 6)

222. Reappoint and increase the salary of Mrs. Susan Lucco, Assistant Librarian, from \$10,000 to \$10,340 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Lucco is in the approved budget as Reference - Acquisitions Librarian at a salary rate of \$9,200. (RBC 30)

223. Delete the name of Mr. Frederick Abrams, II at a salary rate of \$13,442 for twelve months. Dr. Abrams did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 48)

224. Accept the resignation of Mr. Bobby R. Carter, Assistant Librarian - Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$14,950 for twelve months, effective September 14, 1973. (RBC 79)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMedical Branch Library - continued

225. Accept the resignation of Miss Mary O. DeSantis, Cataloger at a salary rate of \$9,409 for twelve months, effective September 30, 1973. (RBC 160)

226. Appoint Mrs. Darlene S. Flack as Reference Librarian at a salary rate of \$9,200 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 192)

227. Delete the name of Mr. Claud L. Jones, Director, Medical Branch Library and Assistant Professor of Library Science at a salary rate of \$24,300 for twelve months. Mr. Jones did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 204)

228. Delete the name of Mrs. Cynthia J. Robinson, Assistant Librarian at a salary rate of \$10,443 for twelve months. Mrs. Robinson did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC 205)

SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALSStaff Development - Sealy & Smith

229. Delete the name of Mr. William H. Lane, Jr., Director, Staff Development (part-time) at a salary of \$3,878 for twelve months. Mr. Lane did not accept his 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC SS 2)

Nursing Service - Sealy & Smith

230. Delete the name of Mrs. Nora L. Fourroux, Area Clinical Nursing Director at a salary rate of \$13,252 for twelve months. Mrs. Fourroux did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC SS 1)

Rehabilitation Clinic -Occupational Therapy - Sealy & Smith

231. Delete the name of Miss Inez Huntting, Associate Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$5,300 for twelve months. Miss Huntting did not accept her 1973-74 reappointment. (RBC SS 3)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

232. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$5,460.00

To: Dermatology:
Classified Salaries \$5,460.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Laboratory Technical Assistant I at a salary rate of \$5,460 for twelve months.

(RBC 61)

233. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$5,328.00

To: Family Medicine:
Classified Salaries \$5,328.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Staff Nurse (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$10,656 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1973.

(RBC 123)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS2001. Marine Biomedical Institute (Project No. 601-216)

Reverse the \$353,000 appropriated at the July 27, 1973 Regents' Meeting to Construction Project 601-216 Marine Biomedical Institute - Initial Facility from Medical Branch Local Funds. This amount had previously been recorded by the Galveston Medical Branch in an account for expenditures related to but not part of the actual construction project, as authorized at Regents' Meeting No. 703, June, 1972.

2. Children's Hospital (Project No. 601-67)200

Change a portion of the funds previously appropriated to this project as follows:

From: Private Gift, Sealy and Smith Foundation	\$5,003,686
To: Hospital Revenue Bond Proceeds, Series 1973	2,000,000
Interest on Bond Proceeds	3,003,686

The previous appropriation was made prior to the Sealy and Smith Foundation commitment supporting the Hospital Revenue Bonds.

Commitment File



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
1100 HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD
TEXAS MEDICAL CENTER

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

November 1, 1973

P.O. Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77025

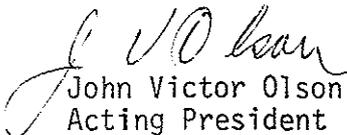
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado St.
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the December 7, 1973 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


John Victor Olson
Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

DOCKET

Board of Regents' Meeting December 7, 1973

7

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorizations to be absent for periods in excess of twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Section 13.33, Chapter III, Part Two, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

1. Patrolmen William P. Durbin, David Garcia, and Kirby L. Word, The University of Texas at Houston Police Department, October 8, 1973 to December 20, 1973, to Austin, Texas, to attend Basic Training School at The University of Texas System Police Academy. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$3,880 to be paid from State funds.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Terry K. Bertin, Research Technician III in the Demographic and Population Genetics Center, October 13, 1973 to December 8, 1973, to Northern Chile, to participate in a field survey under the direction of Dr. William J. Schull to study the effects of heredity and hypoxia on the frequency of cardiovascular and pulmonary disease and their inter-relationships. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$760 to be paid from NIH Grant HL 15614-01.

2. Betsy Siegel, Research Assistant in the Demographic and Population Genetics Center, September 29, 1973 to January 2, 1974, to Northern Chile, to participate in a field survey under the direction of Dr. William J. Schull to study the effects of heredity and hypoxia on the frequency of cardiovascular and pulmonary disease and their inter-relationships. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$760 to be paid from NIH Grant HL 15614-01.

3. Sara A. Barton, Research Assistant in the Demographic and Population Genetics Center, October 6, 1973 to January 2, 1974, to Northern Chile, to participate in a field survey under the direction of Dr. William J. Schull to study the effects of heredity and hypoxia on the frequency of cardiovascular and pulmonary disease and their inter-relationships. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$760 to be paid from NIH Grant HL 15614-01.

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Gulf Oil Foundation Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230 A. Lewis, Jr., President	To assist in renovating and equipping space for the Clinical Genetics Center for the Medical School Program in Pediatrics.	\$10,000.00
2. Miss Elizabeth Morford Green Bottle Antique Shop 701 Colquitt Houston, Texas 77006	To establish the Lucy Massenburg Fund to provide student scholarships, preferably for women, at the Houston Medical School.	\$50,000.00

10 + 7

REVISION TO THE 1973-74 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: Approval is respectfully requested for the following pay step changes in the 1973-74 Houston Health Science Center Pay Plan. The increases indicated are needed to allow compliance with the salary increase provisions of the current appropriations act. 41

Code	Title	From Salary Range		To Salary Range	
		Monthly	Annually	Monthly	Annually
4383	Electron Microscopy Technician II	703-918	8436-11,016	703-949	8436-11,388
1624	Anatomical Embalmer	470-636	5640-7632	470-658	5640-7896
1741	Dental Assistant II	455-615	5460-7380	455-636	5460-7632
8813	Medical Photography Supervisor	831-1084	9972-13,008	831-1121	9972-13,452
4345	Scientific Instrument Maker	831-1084	9972-13,008	831-1121	9972-13,452
6450	Stores Clerk II	398-520	4776-6240	398-556	4776-6672
9181	Cashier	412-556	4944-6672	412-595	4944-7140
1249	Communications Specialist II	804-1084	9648-13,008	804-1159	9648-13,908

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants, contracts and agreements. 10 + 11

1. Amendment to Lease UMH-4719L-Houston (now US-6003L), between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and The Prudential Insurance Company of America, wherein the Houston Health Science Center provides \$412.03 per month for the leasing of an additional 806 sq. ft. of space in the Prudential Building, 1100 Holcombe Boulevard, for use as administrative offices. The amendment is for the period April 1, 1973 through August 31, 1976; therefore, effective April 1, 1973, the lease covers a total of 13,667.5 sq. ft. of space at \$6,986.83 per month. The amendment was approved on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor for Administration, The University of Texas System, and was approved by the State Board of Control on March 23, 1973. 400

2. Amendment to Lease US-6003L-Houston (formerly UMH-4719L), between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and The Prudential Insurance Company of America, wherein the Houston Health Science Center provides \$7,125.11 per month for the leasing of an additional 13,938 sq. ft. of space in the Prudential Building, 1100 Holcombe Boulevard, for use by the Public Health and Allied Health Sciences Schools. This space replaces an equivalent amount of floor space in the Center Pavilion Hospital and in the Anderson-Mayfair Building which must be released. The amendment is for the period November 1, 1973 through August 31, 1976; therefore, effective November 1, 1973, the lease covers a total of 27,605.5 sq. ft. of space at \$14,111.94 per month. The amendment was approved on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor for Administration, The University of Texas System, and was approved by the State Board of Control on October 4, 1973. 400

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (Continued)HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Letter of Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, and Texas Children's Hospital, wherein Texas Children's Hospital provides \$51,016.66 in salary support plus FICA matching, for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974, for the services of three first-year pedodontic residents, two second-year pedodontic residents, and faculty supervisory personnel.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(74-75)-0382, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Performing Agency), and the Texas Department of Mental Health & Mental Retardation, Richmond (Receiving Agency), whereby the Houston Dental Branch provides dental services and care for Receiving Agency's students. Payment for services in the amount of \$8,955 will be made by Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1973.
3. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, and the Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital, Corpus Christi, Texas, wherein Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital provides \$651.30 per month for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974, for support of a first-year pedodontic resident assigned to the Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital. The agreement was approved on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center, Dental Branch, by Mr. G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs.
4. Consultant and Services Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, and General Mills, Inc., James Ford Bell Technical Center, 9000 Plymouth Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55427, wherein General Mills, Inc. provides \$3,600 for the period January 1, 1973 through December 31, 1973, to continue the testing of General Mills' products using cotton rats. The total project period is January 1, 1966 through December 31, 1973, and the testing continues under the direction of Dr. Kenneth O. Madsen, Professor in the Department of Physiology-Nutrition. The agreement was approved on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Dr. John Victor Olson, Acting President.
5. Grant by which Warner-Lambert Research Institute, Consumer Products Group, Research and Development Division, Morris Plains, New Jersey, 07950, provides \$3,500 for the period July 1, 1973 through December 31, 1973, to continue a study entitled, "Calculus and Caries Research." The study is under the direction of Dr. Ira L. Shannon, Clinical Professor in the Department of Physiology-Biological Chemistry. The grant was made on behalf of Warner-Lambert Research Institute by Dr. Hazen J. Baron, Director, Oral/Dental Science.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Grant by which the Exxon Education Foundation, 111 West 49th Street, New York, New York, 10020, provides \$61,021 for the period October 1, 1973 through March 31, 1975, for support of a project entitled, "Computer Simulation in Medical Ecology: Development of a Teaching Program." The goal of the project is to develop a training program which will be used to teach the principles of model building and computer simulation to medical ecologists. Carl S. Hacker, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Department of Population Studies, is Project Director. The grant was made on behalf of the Exxon Education Foundation by Frederick deW. Bolman, Executive Director.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting December 7, 1973

Q → F

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the chief administrative officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Amendment No. 4 to Grant GB-31578, by which the National Science Foundation, Program in Biochemistry, provides \$60,000 and extends the grant period to February 29, 1976, as renewed support for a project entitled, "Structure, Function and Assembly of Protein Aggregates in the Tryptophan Pathway." The total project period is November 15, 1971 through February 29, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. John A. DeMoss, Professor and Director of the Program in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. The majority of expenditures from this grant will be made in Harris County.

2. Grant No. 3 R01 HL14340-01A1S1, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Heart and Lung Institute, extends the budget period for six months through November 30, 1973. The restriction affecting \$10,000 budgeted in the "Other" category is removed to permit reallocation as required during the new budget period. The project period end-date is also changed to November 30, 1975. The purpose of this interinstitutional cooperative study, "Central Registry - Aspirin in Cerebral Ischemia," is to determine the effectiveness of the oral administration of acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) in the reduction or prevention of transient cerebral ischemic attacks and amaurosis fugax. In addition, the effect of the frequency of cerebral and myocardial infarction in long-term follow-up will be evaluated. Dr. William S. Fields, Professor and Director of the Program in Neurology, is Program Director.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Grant No. 5 R01 DE03743-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$17,491, plus indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, to support research entitled, "Endogenous Inflammatory Mediators in Periodontal Disease." The total project period is September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1974, and the research is under the direction of Dr. Edward H. Montgomery, Associate Professor in the Department of Physiology-Pharmacology. The long range goal of this project is to determine the acute gingival inflammatory-inducing potential of endotoxin and human plaque extracts applied topically or injected into the healthy gingiva of beagle dogs with regard to the activation of endogenous inflammatory mediator systems. The majority of expenditures from this grant will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Grant No. 5 R01 GM20293-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$16,005, plus indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, to support research entitled, "Population Dynamics of Mutant Genes." The total project period is September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1975, and the research continues under the direction of Masatoshi Nei, Ph.D., Professor in the Demographic and Population Genetics Center. The primary purpose of this research is to develop mathematical theories of population dynamics of mutant genes on the basis of the recent development that at the molecular level most of the new mutations occurring in a population are different from pre-existing alleles, and to apply the theories developed to human and other populations. The majority of expenditures from this grant will be made in Harris County.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (Continued)HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

2. Grant No. GB-39869, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$36,700 for the period August 1, 1973 through February 28, 1975, toward the purchase of a computer system for sensory neurophysiological studies. The computer system, capable of real-time computational means, will be used for the analysis of single unit spike discharges recorded during sensory neurophysiological experiments. The project is under the direction of Chiyeke Tsuchitani, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Sensory Sciences Center. The majority of expenditures from this grant will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Grant No. NGL 44-084-003, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides \$100,000 for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1976, to support research entitled, "Remote Sensing Utility in a Disaster Struck Urban Environment." The objectives of the project, which will present the utility of remote sensing data to the community health of a population struck by a natural disaster, are to prepare standard operating procedure guidelines for disaster relief implementation and to organize a team of public health/remote sensing personnel to be on call for interpreting and dispersing information. The research will be directed by Marjorie Rush, Assistant Professor in the Department of Urban Health. The majority of expenditures from this grant will be made in Harris County.
2. Supplement No. 1 to Grant No. NGL 44-084-003, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration adds E. Kennedy/Code DE5, Johnson Space Center (JSC), Houston, Texas, as alternate NASA Technical Officer to the cover page of the basic grant document. The research supported by this grant is entitled, "Remote Sensing Utility in a Disaster Struck Urban Environment," and is under the direction of Marjorie Rush, Assistant Professor in the Department of Urban Health.
3. Formula Grant No. 2 E02 AH 00016-05, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Resources Administration, provides \$162,000 for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974, for the Public Health School. Dr. Reuel A. Stallones, Dean, is the Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this grant will be made in Harris County.
4. Modification No. 4 to Contract No. N01-MH-1-0098 (ER), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, extends the contract period through December 31, 1973. The total project period is June 25, 1971 through December 31, 1973. The project, entitled, "Detection of Behavior Outbreaks Through Available Community Data," is under the direction of Richard Remington, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Research.
5. Modification 2S to Contract NAS 9-12823, by which the NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center provides \$61,730 for the period July 16, 1973 through July 15, 1974, to continue a project entitled, "Identifying Urban Environmental Health Areas by Environmental Data Gathered by Remote Sensing." The objective of the project is to determine the feasibility of using remote sensing technology to improve the public health. Particular emphasis will be given to exploring new and unusual concepts of disease study, control, and/or eradication from the view of cost effectiveness. Marjorie Rush, Assistant Professor in the Department of Urban Health is the Project Director. The majority of expenditures from this contract will be made in Harris County.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (Continued)PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. N01 NU 14073 (NIH 71-4073), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, provides \$105,156 for the period June 28, 1973 through June 30, 1974, to support research "To Develop, Apply and Test a Model of the Extended Role of the Nurse as a Family Health Worker in the Community." The purpose of the project is to prepare the public health nurse to function as a community nurse practitioner, i.e., to work with community subgroups and assist in assessing their health and health related needs. The total project period is June 28, 1971 through June 30, 1974, and continues under the direction of Dr. Clarence Skrovan, Associate Professor in the Department of Health Services Administration. The majority of expenditures from this contract will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1972-73 Operating Budgets
Board of Regents' Meeting December 7, 1973

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1972-73 operating budgets.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHMedicine - Endodontics

1. Resign Martin Cattoni (tenure), Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Endodontics, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$34,000, effective July 12, 1973 (date of his death). Dr. Cattoni also served as Professor, part-time (50%), in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Periodontics. (RBC-291)

Medicine - Periodontics

2. Resign Martin Cattoni (tenure), Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Periodontics, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$34,000.00, effective July 12, 1973 (date of his death). Dr. Cattoni also served as Professor, part-time (50%), in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Endodontics. (RBC-292)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESTeaching, Service and Research

1. Amend the appointment of Susan H. Houston, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Linguistics in the Graduate School Department of Teaching, Service and Research, to read "with tenure", effective June 1, 1973. (RBC-297)
(Reference RBC-110)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1973-74 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting December 7, 1973

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1973-74 operating budget.

Office of the Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs

1. Transfer \$16,600 to the Office of the Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs Maintenance and Operation from Administrative and Professional Salaries. This transfer is requested to provide funds for the reimbursement to M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute of the Health Science Center's portion (\$16,600 - 50%) of Dr. Robert D. Moreton's (Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs of the Health Science Center) salary, which is paid in full on the M. D. Anderson Hospital payroll. (RBC-68)

Physical Plant General Services

2. Transfer \$10,000 from Custodial Services Maintenance and Operation to Physical Plant General Services Classified Salaries (\$5,112), Maintenance and Operation (\$888) and Equipment (\$4,000). This transfer is requested to provide funds for the maintenance and operation of this department and to create the new position of Driver at an annual salary rate of \$5,112, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC-42)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Various

1. Change the status of the following physicians in the Medical School from "non-tenure" to "tenure", effective September 1, 1973. (RBC-34)

Benjy F. Brooks, M.D.
Professor of Pediatric Surgery
Program in Surgery - General

R. Rodney Howell, M.D.
Professor and Director
Program in Pediatrics

John A. DeMoss, Ph.D.
Professor and Director
Program in Biochemistry
and Molecular Biology

Eugene D. Jacobson, M.D.
Professor and Director
Program in Physiology

Stanley J. Dudrick, M.D.
Professor and Director
Program in Surgery - General

Harold M. Jesurun, M.D.
Professor
Program in Obstetrics and
Gynecology

Herbert L. DuPont, M.D.
Professor of Medicine
Program in Internal Medicine-
Hematology

Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D.
Professor
Program in Physiology

Louis A. Faillace, M.D.
Professor and Director
Program in Psychiatry

Walter M. Kirkendall, M.D.
Professor and Chairman
Program in Internal Medicine-
General

Thomas S. Harle, M.D.
Professor of Diagnostic Radiology
Program in Radiology

G. Alan Robison, Ph.D.
Professor and Director
Program in Pharmacology

Berel Held, M.D.
Professor and Director
Program in Obstetrics and
Gynecology

Malcolm H. Skolnick, Ph.D.
Professor and Director
Program in Biomedical
Communications

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)Various (Continued)

Emil Steinberger, M.D.
Professor and Director
Program in Reproductive Biology
and Endocrinology

H. John Van Peenen, M.D.
Professor and Director
Program in Pathology

Robert L. Tuttle, M.D.
Professor of Microbiology and
Associate Dean for Academic
Affairs

ANALYTIC SCIENCESBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

2. Appoint George Sperl, Ph.D. as Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary rate of \$8,500, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from Medical School HEW Grant No. GM-19511-02. (RBC-3)

Physiology

3. Reappoint Arun K. Mukopadhyay as Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$11,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from Medical School HEW Grant No. 1 R01 AM16305-02. (RBC-26)

4. Change the status of Paul D. Guthrie, Medical School Program in Physiology, from Research Assistant (Classified) to Research Associate (Administrative and Professional) at the same annual salary rate of \$10,308, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-27)

5. Change the annual salary rate of Larry M. Schanbacher, Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Physiology, from \$8,300 to \$8,000, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC-28)

6. Transfer \$23,676 to Medical School Program in Physiology Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$7,200) and Classified Salaries (\$16,476) from Physiology Faculty Salaries (\$21,700) and Medical School Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$1,976). This transfer is requested to provide funds to create the following new positions, effective September 1, 1973.

- (1) Research Associate at a salary of \$7,200 for 12 months.
- (2) Research Technician III at a salary of \$9,336 for 12 months.
- (3) Research Technician II at a salary of \$7,140 for 12 months. (RBC-30)

7. Reappoint Alec C. Chou (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor in the Medical School Program in Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 for the period September 1, 1973 through September 15, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental AMA-ERF Grant. (RBC-66)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

8. Change the status of Luis J. Moreno, M.D., Medical School Program in Anesthesiology, from Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$16,500 (50%) General Budget and \$16,500 (50%) MSRDP Clinical Program Fund (total annual salary rate \$33,000) to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 paid from General Budget. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-6)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)Internal Medicine - General

9. Transfer \$7,140 to the Medical School Program in Internal Medicine-General Classified Salaries from Internal Medicine-Cardiology Faculty Salaries. This transfer is requested to create the new position of Secretary III at an annual salary rate of \$7,140, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC-44)

Internal Medicine - Hematology Ultracentrifuge Lab

10. Transfer \$10,478 to the Medical School Program of Internal Medicine - Hematology Ultracentrifuge Lab from Biochemistry Classified Salaries (\$3,000), General Research Fund Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000) and Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$5,478). This transfer is requested to provide funds for Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000) and to create the following new positions, effective September 1, 1973.

- (1) Research Scientist Assistant, part-time (45%), at a salary of \$4,908 for 12 months.
- (2) Laboratory Technician II, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$3,570 for 12 months. (RBC-25)

Internal Medicine - Pulmonary

11. Appoint Warren C. Miller (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor of Medicine in the Medical School Program in Internal Medicine-Pulmonary at an annual salary rate of \$25,000, effective November 28, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-32)

Neurology

12. Appoint Gage Van Horn (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School Program in Neurology at an annual salary rate of \$30,000, effective December 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-31)

13. Increase the salary of William S. Fields (tenure), Professor and Director of the Medical School Program in Neurology, from an annual rate of \$36,000 to an annual rate of \$37,200, effective October 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-63)

Radiology

14. Appoint Stanley F. Handel (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Radiology, part-time (75%), at an annual salary rate of \$30,000, effective October 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-4)

Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology

15. Increase the salary of Ajit K. Chowdhury (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology, from an annual rate of \$16,500 to an annual rate of \$17,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Ford Foundation Grant. (RBC-33)

16. Reappoint John S. Elkington as Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology at an annual salary rate of \$8,800, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental HEW Grant No. N01-HD-3-2782. (RBC-35)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)Surgery - General

17. Change the status of Benjy F. Brooks, M.D. (tenure) from Clinical Associate without salary to Professor of Pediatric Surgery in the Medical School Program in Surgery-General at an annual salary rate of \$36,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from Surgery-General departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-1)

Biomedical Communications

18. Change the source of funds for Malcolm H. Skolnick (tenure), Professor and Director of the Medical School Program in Biomedical Communications at an annual salary rate of \$33,100, from 80% (\$26,480) General Budget funds and 20% (\$6,620) Hoblitzelle Foundation Grant to 100% (\$33,100) General Budget funds. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries and Medical School Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-62)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHOffice of the Dean

1. Reappoint Douglas B. Seabury, Jr. as Assistant Dean for Student Affairs, part-time (50%), in the Dental Branch Office of the Dean at an annual salary rate of \$32,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. Dr. Seabury also serves as Associate Professor, part-time (50%), in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Endodontics. (RBC-14) (Reference 72-73 RBC-277)

2. Establish the following budget from Dental Branch Health Professions Capitation Grant No. 5 E03 PE-00392-08 funds to be administered by the Dean of the Dental Branch for the School of Dentistry's Instructional Departments.

Personnel	\$ 25,000	
Maintenance and Operation	100,000	
Consultant Services	30,000	
Equipment	300,000	
Repairs and Alterations	45,000	
Travel	10,000	
	<u>\$510,000</u>	(RBC-67)

Anatomy - Dental Anatomy and Histology

3. Accept the resignation of Albert C. Taylor (tenure), Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Anatomy-Dental Anatomy and Histology at an annual salary rate of \$26,800, effective November 2, 1973. (RBC-16)

Medicine - Endodontics

4. Reappoint Douglas B. Seabury, Jr. (tenure), as Associate Professor, part-time (50%), in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Endodontics at an annual salary rate of \$32,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (1973-74 budgeted position - Associate Professor, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$24,200.) Dr. Seabury also serves as Assistant Dean for Student Affairs, part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Office of the Dean. (RBC-15) (Reference 72-73 RBC-276)

5. Cancel the appointment of Martin Cattoni (deceased) as Professor, part-time (50%), in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Endodontics at an annual salary rate of \$35,200. (RBC-20) (Reference 72-73 RBC-291)

Medicine - Internal Medicine

6. Cancel the appointment of Martin Cattoni (deceased) as Professor and Chairman of the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Internal Medicine without salary (RBC-21)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)Medicine - Internal Medicine

6. Cancel the appointment of Martin Cattoni (deceased) as Professor and Chairman of the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Internal Medicine without salary (RBC-21)

7. Appoint Charles J. Mahan (tenure) as Professor and Acting Chairman in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Internal Medicine, without salary, effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Mahan also serves as Professor and Acting Chairman in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Periodontics. (RBC-24)

Medicine - Periodontics

8. Cancel the appointment of Martin Cattoni (deceased) as Professor and Chairman of the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Periodontics, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$35,200. (RBC-22) (Reference 72-73 RBC-292)

9. Change the status of Charles J. Mahan (tenure), Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Periodontics, from Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 to Professor and Acting Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$29,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (1973-74 budgeted position - Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,300.) (RBC-23)

Physiology - Pharmacology

10. Change the status of Edwin W. Roberts, Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Physiology-Pharmacology, from (75%) to (80%) at an annual salary rate of \$31,500, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-69)

Restorative Dentistry-Fixed Multiple Restorations

11. Appoint Edmund R. Strickler (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Fixed Multiple Restorations at an annual salary rate of \$21,500, effective October 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-64)

Surgery

12. Cancel the appointment of Edwin W. Roberts as Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, part-time (25%), at an annual salary rate of \$31,500. Dr. Roberts did not accept this appointment in the Department of Surgery. (RBC-70) (Reference RBC-69)

Dental Science Institute

13. Accept the resignation of Albert C. Taylor (tenure), Professor in the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute without salary, effective November 2, 1973. (RBC-17)

14. Accept the resignation of Suzanne H. Hampton (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute at an annual rate of \$13,200, effective October 15, 1973. (RBC-18)

15. Accept the resignation of John K. Hampton, Jr. (tenure), Professor in the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute at an annual salary rate of \$26,300, effective October 15, 1973. (RBC-19)

16. Appoint Bruce F. Mackler, Ph.D. (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute at an annual salary rate of \$18,000, effective December 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-65)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESDemographic and Population Genetics Center

1. Reappoint Arun K. Roychoudhury as Research Associate in the Graduate School Demographic and Population Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 for the period September 1, 1973 through January 31, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Graduate School HEW Grant No. 1 R01 GM20293-02. (RBC-9)

Medical Genetics Center

2. Reappoint James T. Tidwell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Graduate School Medical Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 for the period September 1, 1973 through September 30, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-7)

Sensory Sciences Center

3. Cancel the appointment of Vivian K. Leitner as Research Associate in the Graduate School Sensory Sciences Center at an annual salary rate of \$12,400 paid from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. Dr. Leitner did not accept her reappointment. (RBC-8)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLDisease Control

1. Increase the salary of Yaal Silberberg, Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control, from an annual rate of \$9,000 to an annual rate of \$9,400, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (37%) and HEW Contract No. HSM-42-71-98 (63%). (1973-74 budgeted salary - \$9,000) (RBC-57)

2. Reappoint Jeffrey B. Morris as Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 for the period September 1, 1973 through September 23, 1973. Funds needed are to come from HEW Contract NIH-NHLI-71-2156. (RBC-58)

3. Appoint J. David Curb as Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control at an annual salary rate of \$16,000, effective September 18, 1973. Funds needed are to come from Contract NIH-NHLI-71-2442. (RBC-59)

Environmental Health

4. Reappoint Irina Cechova, Ph.D. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Public Health School Department of Environmental Health at an annual salary rate of \$18,500, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries and Classified Salaries. (1973-74 budgeted position-Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$12,168.) (RBC-45)

5. Appoint John A. S. Adams, Ph.D. (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor in the Public Health School Department of Environmental Health, part-time (25%) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries and Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-46)

6. Appoint Calvin H. Ward, Ph.D. (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor in the Public Health School Department of Environmental Health at an annual salary rate of \$26,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from Population Studies Faculty Salaries and departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-47)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLEnvironmental Health (Continued)

7. Change the status of Ernst M. Davis, Ph.D., Public Health School Department of Environmental Health, from Assistant Professor "non-tenure" at an annual salary rate of \$19,750 to Associate Professor "with tenure" at an annual salary rate of \$21,400, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (1973-74 budgeted position - Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,400.) (RBC-48)

8. Reappoint Janet M. Schreiber, M.A. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Public Health School Department of Environmental Health at an annual salary rate of \$16,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-49)

Health Services Administration

9. Reappoint and change the status of H. Russell Hair, II, M.S., Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from Teaching Associate part-time (50%) at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 to Research Associate part-time (50%) at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School HEW Grant No. CPT-000071-01-0. (RBC-5)

10. Appoint Alan J. Hurwitz as Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, part-time (25%), at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, effective October 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School HEW Grant No. N01-AH014063. (RBC-36)

11. Appoint Michael Decker, Ph.D. (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration at an annual salary rate of \$22,500, effective January 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-39)

12. Appoint Ronald B. Harrist, Ph.D. (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$17,500, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from NASA Contract 9-12783 (\$4,375) and HEW Grant 1-T01-HL5988 (\$4,375). Dr. Harrist also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time (50%), in the Medical School Program in Neurology. (RBC-40)

13. Reappoint Ted R. Sparling as Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration at an annual salary rate of \$9,400 for the period September 1, 1973 through September 23, 1973. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant CPT 000071-01-0. (RBC-50)

14. Appoint Charlotte C. Tribe as Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from HEW Contract No. N01-NU-14073. (RBC-51)

15. Accept the resignation and change the status of James R. Hugo, Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from part-time (75%) to full-time at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 for the period September 1, 1973 through October 9, 1973. Funds needed are to come from HEW Contract No. N01-AH-14063. (RBC-52)

16. Appoint Letha L. Aycock as Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, part-time (75%), at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from HEW Contract No. N01-AH-14063. (RBC-53)

17. Appoint Joel M. Lee as Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, effective September 24, 1973. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. CPT-000070-01-0. (RBC-54)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

18. Appoint Michael J. Kennedy as Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, effective September 24, 1973. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. CPT-000070-01-0. (RBC-55)

19. Appoint Stanley K. Moseley as Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, effective September 15, 1973. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. CPT-000070-01-0. (RBC-56)

International Health

20. Change the status of C. Morton Hawkins, Sc.D., Public Health School Department of International Health, from Assistant Professor "non-tenure" at an annual salary rate of \$19,600 to Associate Professor "with tenure" at an annual salary rate of \$22,500, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (1973-74 budgeted position-Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,250.) (RBC-38)

Nutrition

21. Cancel the appointment of Raimi Olawale Ojikutu (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor in the Public Health School Department of Nutrition at an annual salary rate of \$25,000. Dr. Ojikutu did not accept this appointment. (RBC-43)

Urban Health

22. Decrease the salary of Janice D. Goldstein, Research Associate, part-time (50%), in the Public Health School Department of Urban Health, from an annual rate of \$9,600 to an annual rate of \$9,000 to be paid from NASA Contract NAS-9-12823, effective September 1, 1973. (RBC-60)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLOffice of the Dean

1. Appoint Merron A. Hodges as Acting Dean of the Allied Health Sciences School at an annual salary rate of \$24,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-61)

General Instruction

2. Accept the resignation of James A. Morgan, Lecturer in the Allied Health Sciences School Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$18,600, effective September 24, 1973. (RBC-10)

3. Appoint Katherine Pitre as Lecturer in the Allied Health Sciences School Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$15,000, effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-11)



The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

of the President

Phone: (512) 696-6105

October 29, 1973

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the December 7, 1973 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison
President

FH:lh

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

San Antonio Medical School

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *The Teagle Foundation Inc. 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020	Five Medical Scholarships	\$12,800.00
2. *Edward Marshall Boehm, Inc. 25 Fairfacts Street Trenton, New Jersey 08638	1 porcelain sculptured bird (addition to gift reported in December 14, 1972 docket.)	\$ 3,600.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

AMENDMENT TO PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: Approval is requested of the following new job classifications to be added to the Personnel Pay Plan of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, effective retroactively to September 1, 1973:

<u>Code Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>
1644	Technical Director, Histology Laboratory	\$804-1048	\$9648-12576
6374	Radiation Safety Specialist	\$949-1198	\$11388-14376

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Medical School

San Antonio Area Foundation

1. Grant
Purchase of Equipment for the Division of Ophthalmology
Dr. George W. Weinstein
\$18,500.00

Morrison Trust

2. Research Grant R-A-37
Studies of Erythrocyte and Platelet Membrane Protein
Dr. David A. Sears
October 1, 1973 - September 30, 1974
\$21,151.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

3. Research Grant R-A-38
Use of Microwave Radiation for the Study of Brain Neurochemistry
 Dr. William B. Stavinoha
 October 1, 1973 - September 30, 1974
 \$10,940.00

4. Research Grant R-A-39
Lactose Intolerance in Mexican American Children
 Dr. Eleanor A. Young and Dr. Elliot Weser
 October 1, 1973 - September 30, 1974
 \$16,569.00

University of Minnesota

5. Research Contract
Pharmacologic Acceleration of Ovum Transport as a Contraceptive Method
 Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein
 September 1, 1973 - June 30, 1975
 \$96,589.00

Commission for Mexican-American Affairs

6. Contract
Evaluation of the Barrio Comprehensive Child Health Care Center
 Dr. Harold Dickson
 September 1, 1973 - June 30, 1974
 \$12,400.00

Clayton Foundation for Research

7. Research Grant
Clinical Studies
 Dr. Elliot Weser
 September 1, 1973 - August 31, 1974
 \$15,000.00

8. Research Grant
A Clinical Approach to Adverse Drug Reaction
 Dr. Elliot Weser
 November 1, 1973 - October 31, 1974
 \$49,613.00

EF

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Santa Rosa Medical Center Children's Hospital

1. Reimbursement for Professional Services for Supervision of the Newborn Nursery
 Dr. Michael J. Sweeney
 September 1, 1973 - August 31, 1974
 \$12,312.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): (continued)

Santa Rosa Medical Center

2. Reimbursement for Professional Services to Villa Rosa Annex
Dr. Authur E. Grant
September 1, 1973- August 31, 1974
\$3,000.00

Southwest Foundation for Research and Education

3. Services of Dr. Nobuyoshi Hagino
Dr. Nobuyoshi Hagino
September 1, 1973 - August 31, 1974
\$12,393.36

Bexar County Board of Trustees for Mental Health Mental Retardation Services

4. Reimbursement for Professional Services to the Center's Drug Dependence Program
Dr. James F. Maddux
September 1, 1973 - August 31, 1974
\$21,765.00
5. Reimbursement for Professional Services to the Center's Alcoholic Treatment Program
Dr. Robert L. Leon
September 1, 1973 - August 31, 1974
\$11,944.00

San Antonio Children's Center

6. Reimbursement for Services of a Part-Time Psychologist from the Department of Psychiatry
Dr. Robert L. Leon
September 1, 1973 - August 31, 1974
\$22,965.00

Community Guidance Center of Bexar County

7. Reimbursement for Services of a Part-Time Psychologist from the Department of Psychiatry
Dr. Robert L. Leon
September 1, 1973 - August 31, 1974
\$3,718.00
8. Reimbursement for Professional Child Psychiatry Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon
July 1, 1973 - June 30, 1974
\$5,000.00

Trinity University

9. Graduate Training Programs in Psychology and Behavioral Sciences
Dr. Alvin Burstein
September 1, 1973 - August 31, 1974
\$10,000.00

NMF

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Texas Tech University School of Medicine

1. Interagency Contract (74-75)-0332
Reimbursement for Services Rendered and Supplies Furnished
September 1, 1973 - August 31, 1975
\$1,500.00

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston

2. Interagency Contract (74-75)-0319
Reimbursement to Performing Agency for Services Rendered and Supplies Furnished
September 1, 1973 - August 31, 1975
\$20,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 December 7, 1973 Meeting

10 X 7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Medical School

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Cancer Institute

1. Research Grant 5 RO1 CA10917-06
Phosphate Transport and Metabolism in Carcinoma Cells
 Dr. Charles Levinson
 Total Award: \$16,312.00
 New Money: \$16,312.00
 November 1, 1973 - October 31, 1974
Activities, goals, and purposes of grant:
 This award represents a continuation of support for basic research into the biophysical mechanisms of anion transport and metabolism in ascites tumor cells. The primary activity related to this project is laboratory research.
Other information:
 The current award represents a continuation of support for research.
Expenditure estimates by county:
 All Bexar County, Texas

2. Research Grant 5 RO1 CA11378-05
Mechanism of Hormonal Control of Mammary Carcinoma
 Dr. William L. McGuire
 Total Award: \$30,918.00
 New Money: \$30,918.00
 October 1, 1973 - September 30, 1974
Activities, goals and purposes of grant:
 This project investigates the biochemical mechanism of prolactin effects upon mammary tissue.
Other information:
 This is a continuation of previous activities.
Expenditure estimates by county:
 All Bexar County, Texas

3. International Fellowship 1 FO5 TW02023-01
International Fellowship
 Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Sponsor
 Total Award: \$11,511.00
 New Money: \$11,511.00
 October 1, 1973 - September 30, 1974
Activities, goals and purposes of grant:
 Fogarty International Research Fellowship Award
Other information:
 One year only
Expenditure estimates by county:
 All Bexar County, Texas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: (continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

4. Research Grant 18-P-57608/6-02
EPSDT Program Evaluation and Impact Study
 Dr. Harold D. Dickson
 Additional funds of \$21,981.00
 No extension of time

Health Services and Mental Health Administration

5. Health Services Development-Project Grant 06-H-000290-02-0
A Comprehensive Family Health Care Delivery Model
 Dr. Glen K. Arney
 Total Award: \$1,062,044.00
 New Money: \$1,244,218.00
 July 1, 1973 - June 30, 1974

Activities, goals, and purposes of grant:

The project provides and studies the delivery of comprehensive health services to a limited number of medically indigent families using paramedical personnel to the maximum. A model is being developed that can be replicated for the purpose of alleviating the recognized national shortage of primary care physicians.

Other information:

The grant award permits the project which became operational in March, 1971, to continue and serve as the "Comprehensive Health Care Delivery Model", in which a Family Practice Residency Training Program was started July 1, 1973. It affords senior medical students experience in primary health care.

Expenditure estimates by county:

All Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1972-73 OPERATING BUDGET
 December 7, 1973 Meeting

REQUESTS FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. **Amount of Transfer:** \$16,459.54

To: Office of News and Information -	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,362.36
Office of Academic Development -	
Administrative and Professional	
Salaries	.08
Office of the Vice-President for	
Business Affairs - Travel	68.32
Office of the Director of Accounting -	
Maintenance and Operation	286.32
Office of the Director of Accounting -	
Travel	332.66
Office of the Purchasing Agent -	
Maintenance and Operation	335.98
Office of the Personnel Director -	
Maintenance and Operation	97.39
Institutional Safety Program -	
Maintenance and Operation	118.52
General Services - Maintenance	
and Operation	291.34
Anatomy - Maintenance and	
Operation	2,557.55
Biochemistry - Maintenance	
and Operation	920.74
Medicine - Classified Salaries	124.82
Medicine - Maintenance and	
Operation	1,890.57
Microbiology - Wages	240.42
Obstetrics-Gynecology -	
Maintenance and Operation	1,737.60
Pharmacology - Maintenance	
and Operation	68.75
Physiology - Maintenance and	
Operation	35.32
Psychiatry - Maintenance and	
Operation	855.35
Surgery - Teaching Salaries	.12
Surgery - Wages	182.17
Surgery - Maintenance and	
Operation	2,569.68
Office of Clinical Affairs -	
Maintenance and Operation	407.87

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1972-73 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

	Extension - Postgraduate Program - Wages	.36
	Library - Wages	294.23
	Organized Research - Subgrant #4	113.55
	Organized Research - Subgrant #2	8.51
	Organized Research - Subgrant #9	1.46
	Organized Research - Subgrant #3	4.00
	University Police - Travel	325.48
	Physical Plant - Custodial Service - Maintenance and Operation	1,228.02
From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$16,459.54
For:	To provide funds needed for more effective operation of the departments and to employ additional personnel. (RBC 291)	
2. Amount of Transfer: \$2,562.78		
	To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 567.49
	Office of the Dean - Travel	687.09
	Office of Student Affairs - Maintenance and Operation	3.60
	Mail and Telephone Service - Maintenance and Operation	805.19
	Medical Communications - Maintenance and Operation	419.86
	Out-Patient Clinic - Travel	44.40
	OASI - WCI	34.60
	Physiology - Teaching Salaries	.04
	Physiology - Wages	.48
	Surgery - Oral - Teaching Salaries	.03
From:	Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	\$2,562.78
For:	To provide funds needed for more effective operation of these departments. (RBC 44)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1972-73 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)BUDGET ADJUSTMENT:San Antonio Health Science Center

3. Amount of Adjustment:	\$784,096.00	
	Salaries	\$250,000.00
	Staff Benefits	22,000.00
	Other Expenses	75,000.00
	Travel - Domestic	9,096.00
	Equipment	328,000.00
	Alterations and Renovations	100,000.00

For: To record the budget for
the Medical School DHEW
Capitation Grant 5 EO3 PE
00172-08 for year beginning
July 1, 1973. (RBC 290)

4. Amount of Adjustment:	\$154,497.00	
	Salaries	\$50,000.00
	Staff Benefits	4,497.00
	Other Expenses	25,000.00
	Equipment	65,000.00
	Travel - Domestic	10,000.00

For: To record the budget for
the Dental School DHEW
Capitation Grant 5 EO3 PE
00393-04 for the year beginning
July 1, 1973. (RBC 42)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET
 December 7, 1973 Meeting

REQUESTS FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Office of the Dean of the Medical School

1. Change the per cent of time for Dr. Carlos Pestana (non-tenure), Associate Dean for Student Affairs, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 from 31% time to 18% time effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Pestana also serves as Associate Professor (18% time) in the Department of Surgery and as a staff member of the Department of Surgery in the Veterans Administration Hospital (64% time). Transfer unused Administrative and Professional Salaries in the amount of \$4,000 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Medical School. (RBC 6)

Anesthesiology

2. Change the status and promote Dr. Ray J. Nichols, Jr. (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 from Associate Professor (paid 100% from Teaching Salaries) to Professor, paid 12% time from Teaching Salaries and 88% time by the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 7)
3. Reappoint Dr. Linda C. Stehling (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 8)
4. Correct the status of Dr. Richard C. Wolff (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,500.00 from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 9)
5. Reappoint Dr. Samuel C. Tsai (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed for this appointment to come from BCHD Contract #7. (RBC 10)
6. Reappoint Dr. Ferdinand D. Greifenstein (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 11)
7. Correct the status and annual salary rate of Dr. Edward P. Ward (non-tenure) from Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,900 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 60)

Family Practice

8. Change the annual salary rate and promote Dr. Herschel L. Douglas (tenure) from Associate Professor and Acting Chairman at \$29,000 to Professor and Chairman at \$32,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 12)
9. Reappoint Dr. Gene C. Akin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed for this appointment to come from BCHD Employee Health Services. (RBC 13)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mildred E. Ward (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,800 effective at the close of business September 16, 1973. Dr. Ward was paid from BCHD Outreach Clinic Westside. (RBC 14)
11. Appoint Dr. Marion Primomo (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 15)
12. Change the status of Dr. Miriam C. Fisher (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,500 from \$12,300 (60% time) paid from BCHD Contract to \$20,500 (100%) paid 60% from BCHD Contract and 40% from DHEW Grant 06-H-000290-02-1 effective September 1, 1973, through December 31, 1973. (RBC 48)
13. Reappoint Dr. Harlan C. Pannell (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 (30% from Teaching Salaries and 70% paid from DHEW Grant 06-H-000290-02) effective September 1973. (RBC 65)
14. Appoint Dr. Charles L. Bowden (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) effective October 1, 1973. Dr. Bowden also serves as Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000. (RBC 75)
15. Appoint Dr. Alexander W. Pierce (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) effective October 1, 1973. Dr. Pierce also serves as Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000. (RBC 76)
16. Appoint Dr. Charles E. Gibbs (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective October 1, 1973. Dr. Gibbs also serves as Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual salary rate of \$28,500. (RBC 77)

Medicine

17. Correct the status of Dr. Ralph H. Forrester, from Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 paid from Teaching Salaries to Professor (tenure) (without salary) effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Forrester is a full time staff member of the Department of Medicine in the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 266)
18. Cancel the 1973-74 appointment of Dr. Theodore J. Sabo (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,900. (RBC 17)
19. Appoint Dr. Lawrence D. Horwitz (initial request for tenure) as Associate Professor (38% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Horwitz also serves as a staff member (62% time) of the Department of Medicine in the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 18)
20. Reappoint Dr. Meyer D. Lifschitz (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 (50% paid from Teaching Salaries and 50% paid from NASA Grant NGR 44-094-003) effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 66)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Obstetrics and Gynecology

21. Reappoint Dr. David R. Bolling (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 20)

22. Reappoint Dr. Carlton A. Eddy (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Eddy is to be paid from Gifts from MSRDP Funds. (RBC 21)

23. Change the annual salary rate and promote Dr. Paul C. Weinberg (tenure) from Associate Professor at \$25,400 to Professor at \$26,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 22)

24. Change the annual salary rate of Dr. Robert W. Huff (non-tenure), Assistant Professor from \$19,500 to \$20,500 effective October 1, 1973. (RBC 23)

Pediatrics

25. Reappoint Dr. Wallace E. Moore, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,200 effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Teaching Salaries (\$9,600) and Eloise Alexander - Asthma Research (\$3,000). (RBC 24)

26. Cancel the 1973-74 appointment of Dr. Max I. Michels (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000. (RBC 25)

27. Reappoint Dr. Enrique G. Macias (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 26)

28. Change the annual salary rate and promote Dr. Jim B. Norton, Jr., from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at \$23,500 to Associate Professor (initial request for tenure) at \$24,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 27)

29. Accept the resignation of Dr. Shig Yasunaga (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$24,900 effective at the close of business September 30, 1973. (RBC 28)

30. Appoint Dr. Gloria B. Abraham (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 (33% paid from Teaching Salaries and 67% paid from Santa Rosa Medical Center Birth Defect Grant #2) effective September 17, 1973 through June 30, 1974. (RBC 49)

Psychiatry

31. Grant a leave of absence (without pay) to Dr. Joseph M. Kaufert, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$16,600 (paid from DHEW Grant) for the period October 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974. Dr. Kaufert will pursue post-doctoral study in medical anthropology at the University of Birmingham in England at no expense to the University. (RBC 3)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

32. Cancel the 1973-74 appointment of Dr. Gustavo M. Quesada (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,200. Dr. Quesada was paid 47% time from Psychiatry Salaries and 53% time from DHEW Grant 5 R01 MH 200029-02. (RBC 29)
33. Cancel the 1973-74 appointment of Dr. Orie L. Forbis, Jr., (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (paid 25% from Teaching Salaries and 75% from Interagency Contract (72-73)-498). Dr. Forbis also served as Associate Professor (without salary) in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 30)
34. Accept the resignation of Dr. James M. Turnbull (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,500.00 effective at the close of business November 7, 1973. Dr. Turnbull was paid from Teaching Salaries (50% time) and DHEW Grant 5 E03 PE 00172-07 (50% time). (RBC 51)
35. Change the per cent of time and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Margaret S. Hoppe, Instructor (non-tenure) from 85% time at an annual salary rate of \$11,900 to 100% time (paid 70% from Teaching Salaries and 30% from BCHD Contract #7) at an annual salary rate of \$12,800 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 52)
36. Cancel the 1973-74 appointment of Dr. John W. Worsham, Jr., (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,700. (RBC 53)
37. Appoint Dr. Kenneth R. Bouillion (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,800 (65% from San Antonio Child Center Grant, 25% from Bexar County Community Guidance Center Grant and 10% from DHEW Grant 5 T01 MH 12701-03) effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 64)
38. Reappoint Dr. Edward J. Kollar (tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Kollar is a full time staff member of the Department of Psychiatry in the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 67)
39. Reappoint Dr. Meyer Williams (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Williams is a full time staff member of the Department of Psychiatry in the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 68)
40. Reappoint Dr. Terry A. Lehman (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary) effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Lehman is a full time staff member of the Department of Psychiatry in the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 69)
41. Reappoint Dr. Nick P. Carter (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary) effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Carter is a full time staff member of the Department of Psychiatry in the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 70)
42. Reappoint Dr. James M. Shultz (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary) effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Shultz is a full time staff member of the Department of Psychiatry in the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 71)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

43. Appoint Dr. Charles A. Stewart, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective October 1, 1973. Dr. Stewart also serves as Director, Continuing Education Services, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000. (RBC 80)

44. Change the status of Dr. Saul H. Rosenthal at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 from Associate Professor (tenure) (100% time paid from Teaching Salaries) to Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) (20% time paid from DHEW Grant 5 T01 MH 11891-05) effective October 8, 1973 through June 30, 1974. (RBC 82)

Radiology

45. Appoint Dr. Martin L. Meltz (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 83)

Surgery

46. Appoint Dr. Charles R. Morris (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Morris also serves as Professor and Chairman (tenure) Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology at an annual salary rate of \$29,000. (RBC 31)

47. Appoint Dr. Billy J. Blankenship (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Blankenship also serves as Professor (tenure), Department of Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$32,100. (RBC 32)

48. Change the per cent of time for Dr. John P. Wissinger (tenure) Associate Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 from 38% time to 62% time effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Wissinger also serves as a staff member of the Department of Surgery (38% time) in the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 33)

49. Change the per cent of time for Dr. Carlos Pestana (tenure) Associate Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 from 31% time to 18% time effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Pestana also serves as Associate Dean for Student Affairs (18% time) in the Office of Dean of the Medical School and as a staff member (64% time) of the Department of Surgery in the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 34)

50. Change the annual salary rate and source of funds for Dr. Jack R. Robison (tenure), Associate Professor, from \$31,000 (paid 75% time from Teaching Salaries and 25% time by Veterans Administration Hospital) to \$28,000 (paid 100% time from Teaching Salaries) effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 54)

Anatomy

51. Grant a leave of absence (without salary) for Dr. Ivan L. Cameron (tenure), Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,800 (75% from Teaching Salaries and 25% from Graduate School Instruction) for the period of November 1, 1973 through April 30, 1974. Dr. Cameron will join the University of Toronto in a program for lecture and research in which his professional competence and scientific knowledge will be enriched. This will benefit the students and faculty of the U.T. Health Science Center at San Antonio upon his return. No expense for salary, travel, or other costs will be incurred by the University during this leave of absence. (RBC 1)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

52. Grant a leave of absence (without salary) for Dr. Nobuyoshi Hagino (tenure), Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,800 (paid 40% from Anatomy - Teaching Salaries, 10% from Graduate School Instruction, and 50% from Southwest Research Foundation Grant) for the period May 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Dr. Hagino will participate in an exchange program in Hungary for visiting scientists at no expense to the University. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,173.36 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Basic Science and unused Graduate School Instruction Salaries in the amount of \$793.36 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Graduate School. (RBC 4)

53. Change the status of Dr. Marshall L. Houston at an annual salary rate of \$21,800 (paid 95% time from Anatomy Teaching Salaries and 5% time from Graduate School Instruction) from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) to Associate Professor (tenure) effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 35)

54. Promote Dr. Elizabeth P. Bowie (non-tenure) from Instructor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 (paid 55% time from Anatomy, Teaching Salaries and 5% time from Graduate School Instruction) to Assistant Professor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 (paid 55% time from Anatomy, Teaching Salaries and 5% time from Graduate School Instruction). (RBC 36)

Biochemistry

55. Reappoint Dr. David C. Whorton (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 37)

Bioengineering

56. Change the source of funds for Dr. Caspar W. Hiatt (tenure) Professor and Chairman, at an annual salary rate of \$31,100 from Bioengineering - Teaching Salaries (30% time), Graduate School Instruction (30% time) and Multidiscipline - Teaching Laboratories (20% time) to Bioengineering - Teaching Salaries (70% time) and Graduate School Instruction (30% time) effective October 1, 1973. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated - Resident Instruction. Dr. Hiatt also serves as Acting Director (without salary), Department of Computer Services. (RBC 91)

57. Appoint Dr. C. Alex McMahan (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary) effective October 1, 1973. Dr. McMahan also serves as Instructor, Department of Pathology, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000. (RBC 92)

Microbiology

58. Appoint Dr. James H. Jorgensen (non-tenure) as Instructor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Jorgensen also serves as Instructor (80% time) in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 38)

Pathology

59. Appoint Dr. Randall C. Harper (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 39)

60. Appoint Dr. James H. Jorgensen (non-tenure) as Instructor (80% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Jorgensen also serves as Instructor (20% time) in the Department of Microbiology. (RBC 40)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

61. Appoint Dr. Louis J. Manhoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Manhoff is a full time staff member of the Pathology Department in the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 42)
62. Appoint Dr. Robert A. de Lemos (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (33% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,700 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 43)
63. Appoint Dr. C. Alex McMahan (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective September 1, 1973. Dr. McMahan is to be paid 64% time from Pathology Teaching Salaries and 36% time from National Heart and Lung Institute Grant. (RBC 44)
64. Increase the annual salary rate and change the source of funds for Mr. Horace E. Hamilton (non-tenure) Assistant Instructor from \$14,500 (paid 100% from Teaching Salaries) to \$15,500 (paid 94% from Teaching Salaries and 6% from DHEW Grant 1 R01 DA 00594-01) effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 56)
65. Reappoint Dr. Everett M. Donowho (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary) effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Donowho is a full time staff member of the Department of Pathology in the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 72)
66. Appoint Dr. Jerry L. Harris (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective November 15, 1973. Dr. Harris is a full time staff member of the Pathology Department in the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 85)
- Pharmacology
67. Grant a leave of absence (without salary) for Dr. Vernon S. Bishop (tenure), Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 (80% from Pharmacology Teaching Salaries and 20% from Graduate School Instruction) for the period October 10, 1973 through August 31, 1974. Dr. Bishop will be collaborating with Dr. Alberto Malliani at the Instituto Ricerche Cardiovascolari, University of Milan and Consiglio at Milano, Italy, on several research projects at no expense to the University. (RBC 2)
68. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. David H. Ross (non-tenure) from Instructor (\$11,000) to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 (paid 80% time from USAF Grant and 20% from Graduate School Instruction) effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 61)
69. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Donald F. Peterson (non-tenure) from Visiting Instructor (\$9,600) to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 (paid 80% from Teaching Salaries and 20% from Graduate School Instruction) effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 62)
70. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Carol L. Smith (non-tenure) from Instructor (\$9,000) to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Smith is paid from DHEW Grant 5 R01 HE 12387-05. (RBC 63)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Physiology

71. Reappoint Dr. Byung P. Yu (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 45)

72. Appoint Dr. Richard J. King (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective May 1, 1974. (RBC 86)

73. Appoint Dr. Duane W. Proppe (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective December 1, 1973. (RBC 87)

Community Dentistry

74. Appoint Dr. Charles T. Smith (initial request for tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 46)

Dental Anatomy

75. Change the status of Dr. Jose M. Garcia (non-tenure) from Associate Professor (80% time) (16% Dental Anatomy and 64% General Practice) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000, to Associate Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 58)

General Practice

76. Correct the title of Dr. O. M. Reed (non-tenure) (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor effective September 1, 1973. (RBC 47)

77. Cancel the 1973-74 appointment of Dr. Jose M. Garcia (non-tenure) Associate Professor (80% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000. (RBC 59)

78. Reappoint Dr. Richard Buchanan (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1973. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,640 from Unallocated - Resident Instruction to General Practice - Teaching Salaries. (RBC 73)

Operative

79. Change the source of funds for Dr. Jack L. Hartley (tenure), from Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,900 to Associate Professor (without salary) effective October 1, 1973. Dr. Hartley serves as Director of Audio-Visual Services at an annual salary rate of \$26,900. (RBC 89)

Orthodontics

80. Reappoint Dr. John B. Halet (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 16, 1973. (RBC 74)

Surgery - Oral

81. Change the status of Dr. Kimble A. Traeger (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$31,125 from Clinical Professor (80% time) to Professor (100%) effective September 1, 1973. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 57)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Office of Audio-Visual Services

82. Establish the title and change the source of funds for Dr. Jack L. Hartley at an annual salary rate of \$26,900 from Associate Professor (paid from Teaching Salaries, Operative Dentistry) to Director of Audio-Visual Services (paid from Teaching Salaries, Office of Audio-Visual Services) and Associate Professor (without salary), Department of Operative Dentistry. (RBC 93)

Office of Graphic Services

83. Change the title of Mr. Jack A. Rodgers (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$19,700 from Assistant Professor and Acting Director (Biomedical Communications) to Director of Graphic Services and Assistant Professor of Biomedical Communications effective October 1, 1973. (RBC 94)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:San Antonio Health Science Center

1.	Amount of Transfer:	\$21,280.00	
	To:	Institutional Safety Program -	
		Administrative and Professional	
		Salaries	\$12,580.00
		Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00
		Travel	700.00
	From:	Institutional Safety Program -	
		Classified Salaries	\$ 7,380.00
		Unallocated - General	
		Administration	13,900.00
	For:	To provide funds needed to	
		improve and strengthen the	
		safety programs of the insti-	
		tution. (RBC 5)	



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT HOUSTON
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas

77025

October 30, 1973

LARK, M. D., PRESIDENT

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the December 7, 1973 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

RLC:sk

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

Board of Regents Meeting December 7, 1973

10 47

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>M. D. Anderson</u>		
1. Ralph C. and Evelyn M. Sidwell Box 2475 Pampa, Texas	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital. Total Pledge \$15,000 with balance to be paid in 1974.	\$ 7,500.00
2. The Fondren Foundation P. O. Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital. Total pledge \$50,000 with balance to be paid in 1974.	\$35,000.00
3. Mrs. Imogene H. Taylor Imogene Herring Taylor Trust 2809 S. Hughes Amarillo, Texas 79109	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	\$10,000.00*

Approved

* No Letter of Transmittal Received

Misc
FileINCREASE IN HOSPITAL ROOM RATESM. D. Anderson

Due to increased hospital costs, effective October 8, 1973 it was necessary to increase the daily room rates for M. D. Anderson Hospital as itemized below. These revised rates were recommended by the Business Manager and approved by the Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs and the President of M. D. Anderson Hospital, Group Hospital Services, Inc. (Blue Cross-Blue Shield), and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration. These increased rates have been applied in accordance with the regulations of the Cost of Living Council.

<u>TYPE OF ROOM</u>	<u>PREVIOUS RATE</u>	<u>REVISED RATE</u>
Four Bed Rooms	\$39.00	\$44.00
Two Bed Rooms	45.00	50.00
Pediatric Rooms	45.00	50.00
Private Rooms with Private Bath (Inside Rooms)	50.00	55.00
Private Rooms With Private Bath and Sofa Bed (Corner Rooms)	55.00	60.00
Private Rooms on 2-West Nursing Unit	65.00	75.00

AMENDMENTS TO CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLANM. D. Anderson

41

The following new classifications to the 1973-74 Classified Personnel Pay Plan have been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>JOB TITLE</u>	<u>SALARY RANGE</u>
1065	Clinical Nurse Specialist	\$981-1515/MO
9359	Supervisor, Auxiliary Equipment Operations	615-804/MO

47

TRAVEL: The following travel for periods in excess of twenty-nine days has been approved by the President and the Chancellor and is reported in accordance with Section 13.33, Chapter III, Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D., Biometrician and Professor of Biometrics, Department of Biomathematics, for the period July 10, 1973 through August 20, 1973 to London, England to conduct research projects at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine as part of a Travel Fellowship program sponsored by the International Agency for Research in Cancer. He visited Professor Peter Armitage of the London School of Hygiene and Professor Dr. R. Cox of Imperial College. Dr. Gehan was on Annual Leave August 6-17, 1973. This trip was made at no expense to the State of Texas.

47

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): The following grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. American Cancer Society Grant provides new funds in the amount of \$10,000 for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. This grant provides support for the Twenty-Seventh Annual Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research, "Pharmacological Basis of Cancer Chemotherapy". The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

2. American Cancer Society Grant provides new funds in the amount of \$2,500 for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974. This grant provides support for the Eighteenth Annual Clinical Conference, "Radiologic and Other Biophysical Methods in Tumor Diagnosis". The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gerald D. Dodd, Jr.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): The following interagency contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

M. D. Anderson

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0292, between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Receiving Agency, whereby the Performing Agency will provide supplies, duplicating services, photographic services, janitorial services, security service, and such other supplies and services as can be provided through established service departments and programs, at a cost not to exceed \$500,000.00 for the period September 1, 1973 to August 31, 1974.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents Meeting December 7, 1973

The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 5 T01 CA05232-02 CAN revised grant award provides new funds in the amount of \$12,261 for a total grant award of \$46,605 for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. The total project period for this grant is July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1974. This grant provides for research training in pathology for postdoctoral trainees. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell.
2. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of General Medical Sciences Grant No. 2 R01 GM15597-07 GEN provides new funds in the amount of \$47,000 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period November 1, 1973 through October 31, 1974. The total project period for this grant is November 1, 1973 through October 31, 1978. This grant provides support for the genetic and comparative studies of enzymes. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Charles R. Shaw.
3. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 5 R26 CA14140-02 LB provides new funds in the amount of \$62,901 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974. The total project period for this grant is August 1, 1972 through September 30, 1977. This grant provides for management of The National Large Bowel Cancer Project national research program. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Murray M. Copeland.
4. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Contract No. N01-CN-45038 provides funds in the amount of \$143,253, with \$94,847 awarded for first twelve months, for the period October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1975, the total contract period. This contract provides for the establishment of a cancer rehabilitation personnel training program coordinated by one center for the training of 10 to 12 professional teams from selected geographically distributed health institutions. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. John E. Healey, Jr.
5. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Contract No. N01-HD-9-2221, Supplemental Agreement No. 5 provides additional funds in the amount of \$6,392 for a total contract amount of \$229,673. The contract period has been revised to June 19, 1969 through November 18, 1973. This contract provides funds for a project to perform biological characterization of h, the a and b -subunits of ovine LH. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.
6. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 1 R01 CA14984-01 ET provides new funds in the amount of \$55,316 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1974. The total project period for this grant is October 1, 1973 through September 30, 1978. This grant provides for research in the immunological aspects of cancer prognosis. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Evan M. Hersh.

7. National Science Foundation Grant No. GB-40670 provides new funds in the amount of \$30,000 for the period November 1, 1973 through April 30, 1976, the total project period. This grant provides for research to determine if a specific biochemical event, the phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins, is part of a mechanism controlling some of the steps in protein synthesis during the mammalian cell cycle, and, in turn, regulating some aspects of cell growth and division. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joseph R. Shaeffer.

8. U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2832, Modification No. 13 provides new funds in the amount of \$43,000 for a total contract amount of \$192,124 for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974. The total project period for this contract is February 15, 1970 through June 30, 1974. This contract provides for continuation of studies on the structural properties and responses to ionizing radiations in mammalian chromatin with use of whole cells, chromosomes, nucleoprotein and DNA. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Arthur Cole.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1972-73 OPERATING BUDGET
Board of Regents Meeting December 7, 1973

A

M. D. AndersonResearch (Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics)

1. Return to Duty from Leave Without Pay. Eliza T. Lee, Operations Research Analyst, Biomathematics, payable at the full time rate of \$13,800.00 per annum from Grant NIH-5-R01-CA-11430 effective August 20, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (Rev. RBC 221)

Transfer of Funds

2. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds as indicated below to Various Departmental Maintenance and Operation Appropriations to provide funds for expenditures for operations not previously anticipated. (RBC 220)

TRANSFER TO:

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Office of the Director	Maintenance & Operation	4	\$ 4,000.00
Office of Vice President for Administration	" "	5	7,500.00
Business Manager's Office	" "	6	5,500.00
Business Office, Payroll	" "	14	5,000.00
Personnel	" "	17	5,000.00
Medicine	" "	25	4,600.00
Experimental Animals	" "	92	17,500.00
Office of Education	" "	102	22,000.00
Research Medical Library	" "	114	5,500.00
Anesthesiology Service	" "	122	11,270.00
Admissions	" "	123	12,000.00
Blood Bank	" "	125	30,000.00
Clinic Outpatient Services	" "	128	14,518.00
Anatomical Pathology Services	" "	141	33,315.00
Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine Service	" "	143	93,051.00
Pharmacy	" "	145	160,000.00
Clinical Physics	" "	147	60,000.00
Diagnostic Radiology Service	" "	152	60,000.00
Radiotherapy Service	" "	154	275,000.00
Nursing Service-Education	" "	160	40,000.00
Hospital Inpatient Services- General	" "	169	9,000.00
Surgical Services	" "	167	15,000.00
Annex & Rehabilitation Center	" "	173	12,000.00
Special Projects	" "	178	8,500.00
Medical Communications	" "	186	20,000.00
Police Department	" "	192	7,500.00
	Total		<u>\$937,754.00</u>

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	102	\$ 75,000.00
Nursing Service Hospital	Classified Salaries	162	75,000.00
Annex & Rehabilitation Center	" "	174	200,000.00
Physical Plant	" "	196	150,000.00
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Operations	199	437,754.00
	Total		<u>\$937,754.00</u>

3. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental personnel and Maintenance and Operation Appropriations to fund personnel actions taken during the latter part of the fiscal year 1972-73 and to provide funds for expenditures for operations not previously anticipated. (RBC 224)

TRANSFER TO:

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM AND TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Business Office, Patient Accounts	Classified Personnel	12	\$ 1,021.60
Anatomical Pathology	" "	29	235.55
Pediatrics	" "	33	106.59
Diagnostic Radiology	" "	35	508.85
Anesthesiology	" "	45	293.38
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Laboratory	" "	73	198.86
Experimental Anatomical Pathology	" "	75	12.07
Blood Bank	" "	125	10,185.15
Insurance	" "	135	1,656.21
Medical Records	" "	137	1,926.54
Anatomical Pathology Services	" "	142	12,577.06
Infection Control Service	" "	182	1,404.46
Central Stores and Trans- portation	" "	190	4,519.62
Developmental Therapeutics	Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Developmental Thera- peutics (Biochemistry)	87	53.59
Clinic Administration	Clinic Administrative Assistant	118	14.50
Office of the Director	Maintenance & Operation	4	500.00
Office of the Vice President for Administration	" "	5	600.00
Business Office, General Accounting	" "	8	1,300.00
Business Office, Patient Accounts	" "	12	2,000.00
Business Office, Payroll	" "	14	200.00
Business Office, Grants Processing	" "	15	1,200.00
Personnel	" "	17	8,500.00
General Administration	Travel	19	400.00
General Expense	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	21	4,100.00
General Expense	Unemployment Compensation Insurance	21	2,700.00
Medicine	Maintenance & Operation	25	4,600.00
Clinical Chemistry and Lab. Med.	" "	30	200.00
Pediatrics	" "	32	900.00
Radiotherapy	" "	36	2,500.00
Surgery	" "	39	13,600.00
Gynecology	" "	46	1,200.00
Office of Research	" "	50	1,200.00
Ecology	" "	57	500.00
Environmental Biology	" "	58	100.00
Medical Genetics	" "	60	1,100.00
Molecular Biology	" "	62	100.00
Research Physics	" "	64	4,000.00
Research Isotopes	" "	67	38,700.00
Experimental Medicine	" "	69	800.00
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Laboratory	" "	73	1,800.00
Experimental Anatomical Pathology	" "	74	1,700.00
Experimental Diagnostic Radiology	" "	78	200.00

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM AND TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Experimental Surgery	Maintenance & Operation	82	\$ 4,300.00
Developmental Therapeutics	" "	87	20,500.00
Epidemiology	" "	90	700.00
Experimental Animals	" "	92	2,100.00
Virology	" "	97	5,300.00
Office of Education	" "	102	37,400.00
Extension Studies	" "	106	4,600.00
Tumor Institute Travel Fund	Travel	111	1,700.00
Research Medical Library	Maintenance & Operation	114	5,300.00
Clinic Administration	" "	118	1,700.00
Hospital Administration	" "	120	300.00
Blood Bank	" "	125	15,500.00
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Service	" "	127	1,700.00
Clinic Outpatient Services	" "	128	10,100.00
Dental Services	" "	129	400.00
Electroencephalograph Service	" "	130	500.00
Insurance	" "	135	300.00
Medical Records	" "	136	10,400.00
Anatomical Pathology Service	" "	141	42,100.00
Clinical Chemistry & Laboratory Medicine Service	" "	143	600.00
Pharmacy	" "	145	90,900.00
Clinical Isotopes	" "	150	7,000.00
Diagnostic Radiology Service	" "	152	42,100.00
Rehabilitation Medicine Service	" "	156	500.00
Volunteer Services	" "	157	200.00
Central Sterile Supply	" "	166	24,400.00
Hospital Inpatient Services - General	" "	169	20,800.00
Surgical Services	" "	167	500.00
Operating Room	" "	168	26,600.00
Post Operative Care Unit	" "	170	36,400.00
Annex and Rehabilitation Center	" "	174	15,000.00
Communications	" "	179	1,700.00
Development Office	" "	180	1,000.00
Information Office	" "	183	3,200.00
Purchasing	" "	189	600.00
Central Stores & Trans- portation	" "	190	6,800.00
General Services Travel Fund	Travel	193	1,100.00
Physical Plant	Maintenance & Operation	196	110,000.00
Reserves	Reserves for Maintenance & Operation	199	<u>297,000.00</u>
		Total	<u>\$980,714.03</u>

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM AND TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Office of the President	Classified Salaries	3	\$ 1,102.77
Office of the Director	" "	4	5,604.86
Office of the Vice President for Administration	" "	5	1,073.00
Business Manager's Office	" "	7	1,339.06
Business Office - General Accounting	" "	8	5,499.84

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM AND TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Business Office -	Classified Salaries	11	\$ 8,261.79
Data Processing	" "	14	2,843.09
Business Office - Payroll	" "	15	9,181.69
Business Office - Grants	" "	16	1,629.95
Processing	" "	18	362.86
Business Office - Internal	" "	27	686.58
Audit	" "	31	563.03
Personnel	" "	37	3,537.46
Medicine	" "	38	1,000.00
Clinical Pathology	" "	43	9,576.23
Radiotherapy	" "	47	563.18
Rehabilitation Medicine	" "	50	1,392.97
Surgery	" "	53	6,650.10
Gynecology	" "	54	897.59
Office of Research	" "	56	743.10
Biochemistry	" "	57	912.57
Biology	" "	58	4,506.50
Cell Biology	" "	61	11,420.50
Ecology	" "	63	9,242.04
Environmental Biology	" "	66	10,724.41
Medical Genetics	" "	68	4,402.01
Molecular Biology	" "	70	1,324.28
Research Physics	" "	71	2,043.75
Research Isotopes	" "	72	98.37
Experimental Medicine	" "	76	2,480.93
Experimental Hematology	" "	77	312.04
Nuclear Medicine	" "	79	2,823.59
Research Clinical Pathology	" "	81	1,577.31
Bacteriology	" "	83	6,418.68
Experimental Pediatrics	" "	84	13,030.53
Experimental Radiotherapy	" "	86	25,274.87
Experimental Surgery	" "	89	7,983.28
Experimental Oncology	" "	91	20,759.70
Experimental Anesthesiology	" "	93	6,298.03
Developmental Therapeutics	" "	96	10,084.24
Epidemiology	" "	99	6,081.48
Experimental Animals	" "	104	8,451.20
Biomathematics	" "	108	7,260.46
Virology	" "	109	1,043.41
Office of Education	" "	115	16,103.12
Publications	" "	117	480.05
Research Tumor Registry	" "	118	1,316.63
Research Medical Library	" "	121	1,327.23
Office of Associate Director -	" "	122	33,359.63
Clinic	" "	123	4,011.95
Clinic Administration	" "	124	13,669.56
Hospital Administration	" "	127	558.23
Anesthesiology Service	" "	129	2,687.93
Admissions	" "	130	968.04
Appointments	" "	132	30,137.27
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Service	" "	133	26,094.48
Dental Services	" "	139	5,599.44
Electroencephalograph Service	" "	144	16,983.85
Food Service	" "	146	36,840.36
Inhalation Therapy	" "	149	3,267.95
Medical Social Service	" "	151	5,999.95
Clinical Pathology Service	" "	153	22,540.54
Pharmacy	" "		
Clinical Physics	" "		
Clinical Isotopes	" "		
Diagnostic Radiology Service	" "		

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM AND TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Radiotherapy Service	Classified Salaries	155	\$ 1,423.52
Rehabilitation Medicine Service	" "	156	27,594.03
Volunteer Services	" "	157	3,623.57
Director of Nursing Office	" "	159	18,156.23
Nursing Service Education	" "	160	5,128.37
Nursing Service Clinic	" "	161	55,991.18
Nursing Service Hospital	" "	162	34,383.12
Nursing Service Post Operative Care Unit	" "	163	41,008.79
Nursing Service Operating Room	" "	164	44,882.92
Nursing Service Central Sterile Supply	" "	165	48,183.36
Gynecology Services	" "	166	52.00
Surgical Services	" "	167	5,152.82
Annex & Rehabilitation Center	" "	176	16,066.32
Special Projects	" "	178	6,313.94
Communications	" "	179	2,302.68
Development Office	" "	180	4,412.80
Housekeeping	" "	181	30,418.28
Information Office	" "	183	30,126.06
Laundry	" "	184	20,060.92
Linen Room	" "	185	7,008.03
Medical Communications	" "	187	4,035.91
Purchasing	" "	189	12,200.13
Police Department	" "	192	33,867.43
Physical Plant	" "	198	4,227.80
Reserves	Reserves for Classified Salaries	199	16,932.47
Reserves	Reserve for Professional Salaries	199	52,564.17
Business Office, Data Processing	Maintenance & Operation	10	5,587.64
Total			<u>\$980,714.03</u>

Environmental Science Park

1. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental Maintenance and Operation Appropriations to provide funds for expenditures for operations not previously anticipated. (RBC 1)

TRANSFER TO:

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM AND TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Administrative Office	Maintenance & Operation	4	\$ 5,164.98
Physical Plant	Maintenance & Operation	10	88,905.15
Total			<u>\$ 94,070.13</u>

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM AND TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Administrative Office	Classified Salaries	4	\$ 10,399.43
Veterinary Services	Classified Salaries	8	14,388.39
Physical Plant	Classified Salaries	10	2,393.43
General Administration	Travel	7	461.21
General Expense	Social Security	5	973.85
General Expense	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	5	266.35
Veterinary Services	Maintenance & Operation	8	24,407.51
Small Animal Facilities	Maintenance & Operation	9	40,779.96
Total			<u>\$ 94,070.13</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET
Board of Regents Meeting December 7, 1973M. D. AndersonMedical Staff (Medicine)

1. Deletion of Name. George M. Ruby, M. D., Assistant Internist (Without Tenure), Medicine (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$21,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Ruby resigned effective at the close of business August 28, 1973. (RBC 3)
2. Reappointment. Victor Ruiz, M. D., Faculty Associate in Medicine (Without Tenure), Department of Medicine, payable at the rate of \$2,000.00 per annum from Vernon M. Vance Memorial Fund (full time rate \$20,700.00) effective for the period September 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974. (RBC 23)
3. Reappointment. Nylene Eckles, M. D., Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), Medicine (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$27,500.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position. (RBC 58)
4. Reappointment and Change in Time Status. Sebron C. Dale, M. D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), Medicine (General Funds) from the full time rate of \$28,000.00 per annum to the sixty percent time rate of \$16,800.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Dr. Dale. (RBC 59)
5. Appointment. H. David Kay, Ph.D., Assistant Virologist and (Part Time) Instructor in Medicine (Virology), Medicine, payable at the full time rate of \$17,000.00 per annum from Contract NIH-N01-CP-33292 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this appointment is available contract funds. (RBC 62)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

6. Reappointment. Jorge Valenzuela, M. D., Assistant in Pathology (Without Tenure), Pathology, payable at the full time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum from Contract NIH-N01-CM-33737 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available contract funds. (RBC 21)

Medical Staff (Pediatrics)

7. Change in Title. Margaret P. Sullivan, M. D., Pediatrics (General Funds) from Associate Pediatrician and Associate Professor of Pediatrics (Without Tenure), to Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$27,500.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Associate Pediatrician and Associate Professor of Pediatrics. (RBC 27)
8. Appointment. Jan Van Eys, M. D., Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics (Without Tenure), Pediatrics (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$28,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this appointment is the vacant budgeted position for Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics. (RBC 46)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

9. Change in Title. Howard T. Barkley, Jr., M. D., Radiotherapy (General Funds) from Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Radiotherapy (Without Tenure), to Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$27,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Radiotherapy. (RBC 26)

Medical Staff (Rehabilitation Medicine)

10. Change in Title and Time Status. Raul Villaneuva, M. D., Rehabilitation Medicine (General Funds) from Clinical Associate Psychiatrist (Without Tenure), payable at the twenty percent time rate of \$6,500.00 per annum to Associate Psychiatrist and Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$26,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Clinical Associate Psychiatrist and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 15)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

11. Increase in Salary. Jose V. Iglesias, M. D., Faculty Associate in Surgery (Without Tenure), Surgery, from the full time rate of \$24,000.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$24,900.00 per annum payable from Contract NIH-N01-CM-33737 effective for the period September 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available contract funds. (RBC 7)

12. Resignation. William S. MacComb, M. D., Surgeon (Head and Neck Surgery), Section of Head and Neck Surgery and Professor of Surgery (Without Tenure), payable at the thirty-three percent time rate of \$12,000.00 per annum (full time rate \$36,000.00) effective September 1, 1973. Dr. MacComb has been paid from Surgery (General Funds). (RBC 47)

13. Cancellation of Reappointment. John L. Perry, M. D., Clinical Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery), Section of General Surgery (Without Tenure), payable at the ten percent time rate of \$1,200.00 per annum (full time rate \$12,000.00) effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Perry has been paid from Surgery (General Funds). (RBC 56)

14. Change in Title. Douglas E. Johnson, M. D., Surgery (General Funds) from Surgeon (Urology), Section of Urology and Associate Professor of Urology, (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$31,500.00 per annum to Surgeon (Urology), Section of Urology and Professor of Surgery (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$31,500.00 per annum effective October 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Dr. Johnson. (RBC 64)

Medical Staff (Anesthesiology)

15. Appointment. Edwin W. Roberts, D.D.S., Associate Anesthesiologist (Without Tenure), Anesthesiology (General Funds) payable at the twenty percent time rate of \$6,300.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Roberts is also paid at the eighty percent time rate of \$25,200.00 per annum (full time rate \$31,500.00) from The University of Texas Health Science Center (Dental Branch). The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 55)

Medical Staff (Gynecology)

16. Change in Title. James T. Wharton, M. D., Gynecology (General Funds) from Assistant Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant Professor of Gynecology (Without Tenure), to Associate Surgeon (Gynecology) and Associate Professor of Gynecology (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$26,200.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Assistant Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant Professor of Gynecology. (RBC 28)

Research (Biochemistry)

17. Deletion of Name. Morris Kaplan, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), Biochemistry, payable at the full time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from National Science Foundation Grant GB-13650 effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Kaplan resigned at the close of business August 31, 1973. (RBC 10)

18. Increase in Salary. Wan-Kung Liu Shum, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Without Tenure), Biochemistry, from the full time rate of \$18,500.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$19,200.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-R01-AM-09801 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 37)

19. Temporary Reappointment. William M. Lamkin, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Without Tenure), Biochemistry (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$17,500.00 per annum effective for the period September 1, 1973 through October 4, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 41)

20. Appointment. David D. Tsay, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), Biochemistry, payable at the full time rate of \$10,500.00 per annum from National Science Foundation Grant GB-13650 effective October 1, 1973. The source of funds for this appointment is available grant funds. (RBC 65)

Research (Cell Biology)

21. Appointment. Donald L. Robberson, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (Without Tenure), Section of Cell Biology (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$17,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this appointment is the budgeted position for Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology. (RBC 12)

22. Appointment. Sen Pathak, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), Section of Cell Biology, payable at the full time rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from NSF Grant GB-13661 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 48)

Research (Environmental Biology)

23. Change in Title. Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D., Section of Environmental Biology (General Funds) from Associate Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (Without Tenure), to Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$26,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Associate Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology. (RBC 25)

24. Reappointment. Joseph R. Shaeffer, III, Ph.D., Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology (Without Tenure), Environmental Biology (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Shaeffer's reappointment is on a month-to-month basis not to exceed December 31, 1973. The source of funds for this reappointment is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 32)

25. Appointment. Robert B. Naso, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (Without Tenure), Section of Environmental Biology (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$16,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this new appointment is the vacant budget position for Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology. (RBC 43)

26. Temporary Appointment. Joseph DeSimone, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), Environmental Biology, payable at the full time rate of \$14,000.00 per annum from Subgrant 5-P01-GM-19513 effective for the period September 1, 1973 through September 27, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 53)

Research (Medical Genetics)

27. Increase in Salary. James N. Baptist, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist (Without Tenure), Medical Genetics, from the full time rate of \$17,900.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$18,600.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-R01-GM-15597 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 38)

28. Change in Source of Funds. James N. Baptist, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$18,600.00 per annum from Grant NIH-5-R01-GM-15597 to Medical Genetics (General Funds) effective for the period September 1, 1973 through September 30, 1973. Effective October 1, 1973 Dr. Baptist will be paid against the renewal Grant NIH-5-R01-GM-15597. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account and available grant funds. (RBC 57)

Research (Molecular Biology)

29. Reappointment. Emanuel J. Murgola, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (Without Tenure), Section of Molecular Biology (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this reappointment is the vacant budgeted position for Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology. (RBC 24)

Research (Physics)

30. Appointment. William F. Gagnon, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist (Without Tenure), Research Physics, payable at the full time rate of \$17,000.00 per annum from Grant NIH-2-R10-CA-10953 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this appointment is available grant funds. (RBC 52)

31. Change in Title. Earl R. Van Roosenbeek from Assistant in Physics (Other Staff), payable at the sixteen percent time rate of \$3,560.00 per annum from Research Physics (General Funds) and the eighty-four percent time rate of \$18,240.00 per annum payable from Clinical Physics (General Funds) to Assistant in Physics and (Part Time) Instructor in Physics (Without Tenure), payable at the sixteen percent time rate of \$3,560.00 per annum from Research Physics (General Funds) and the eighty-four percent time rate of \$18,240.00 per annum (total salary \$21,800) payable from Clinical Physics (General Funds) effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position of Assistant in Physics established for Mr. Van Roosenbeek. (RBC 14)

32. Change in Title. Vincent A. Sampiere from Assistant in Physics and Instructor in Physics (Without Tenure), payable at the eighteen percent time rate of \$3,900.00 per annum from Research Physics (General Funds) and the eighty-two percent time rate of \$17,600.00 per annum payable from Clinical Physics (General Funds) to Assistant in Physics and (Part Time) Instructor in Physics (Without Tenure), payable at the eighteen percent time rate of \$3,900.00 per annum from Research Physics (General Funds) and the eighty-two percent time rate of \$17,600.00 per annum payable from Clinical Physics (General Funds) (total salary \$21,500.00) effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted positions for Mr. Sampiere. (RBC 33)

33. Change in Title. Marilyn A. Stovall, B.A., from Assistant in Physics and Instructor in Physics (Without Tenure), payable at the forty-seven percent time rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from Research Physics (General Funds) and the fifty-three percent time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from Clinical Physics (General Funds) to Assistant in Physics and (Part Time) Instructor in Physics (Without Tenure), payable at the forty-seven percent time rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from Research Physics (General Funds) and the fifty-three percent time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from Clinical Physics (General Funds) (total salary \$19,000.00) effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted positions established for Marilyn A. Stovall. (RBC 34)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

34. Change in Source of Funds. Helen B. Stone, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), from Experimental Radiotherapy (General Funds) to Grant NIH-5-P02-CA-06294 payable at the full time rate of \$16,000.00 per annum effective for the period September 1, 1973 through February 28, 1974. Effective for the period March 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974, Dr. Stone will be paid from Experimental Radiotherapy (General Funds). The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Dr. Stone and available grant funds. (RBC 60)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

35. Change in Source of Funds. Gerald P. Bodey, Sr., M. D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), Developmental Therapeutics from the forty-two percent time rate of \$13,100.00 per annum payable from Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds) and the fifty-eight percent time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum payable from Leukemia Society Scholarship-Bodey to the forty-two percent time rate of \$13,100.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-2-R10-CA-10042 and the fifty-eight percent time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum (total salary \$31,100.00) payable from Leukemia Society Scholarship-Bodey effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds and the Leukemia Society Scholarship for Dr. Bodey. (RBC 1)
36. Change in Source of Funds. Jeffrey A. Gottlieb, M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), Developmental Therapeutics, from the fifty-three percent time rate of \$15,250.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-R10-CA-08859 and the forty-seven percent time rate of \$13,750.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-2-R10-CA-03754 to the full time rate of \$29,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-2-R10-CA-03754 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 4)
37. Change in Source of Funds. Jordan U. Gutterman, M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), Developmental Therapeutics from the thirty-eight percent time rate of \$8,000.00 per annum payable from Contract PHS-PH-43-NAID-68-949 and the sixty-two percent time rate of \$13,000.00 per annum payable from Contract NIH-NCI-E-72-3262 to the fifty percent time rate of \$10,500.00 per annum payable from Contract NIH-N01-CP-33301 and the fifty percent time rate of \$10,500.00 per annum (total salary \$21,000.00) payable from Contract NIH-N01-CB-33888 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available contract funds. (RBC 5)
38. Change in Source of Funds. Jacqueline S. Hart, M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), from the forty-one percent time rate of \$8,900.00 per annum payable from Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds), the fifty percent time rate of \$11,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-P02-CA-05831-13 and the nine percent time rate of \$2,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-T01-CA-05230 to the forty-one percent time rate of \$8,900.00 per annum payable from Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds), the fifty percent time rate of \$11,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-P02-CA-05831-13 and the nine percent time rate of \$2,000.00 per annum (total salary \$21,900.00) payable from Grant NIH-2-R10-CA-10376 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position and available grant funds. (RBC 6)
39. Change in Source of Funds. Giora M. Mavligit, M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), Developmental Therapeutics, from the full time rate of \$25,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-P01-CA-11520 to the fifty percent time rate of \$12,500.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-P01-CA-11520 and the fifty percent time rate of \$12,500.00 per annum payable from Contract NIH-N01-CB-33888 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant and contract funds. (RBC 8)
40. Change in Title and Source of Funds. Kenneth B. McCredie, M. D., Developmental Therapeutics, from Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), payable at the twenty-five percent time rate of \$6,000.00 per annum from Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds), the sixty-three percent time rate of \$15,000.00 per annum payable from Contract PHS-PH-43-NAID-68-949 and the twelve percent time rate of \$3,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-P01-CA-11520 to Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), payable at the thirteen percent time rate of \$3,000.00 per annum from Grant NIH-2-R10-CA-10042, the fifty-eight percent time rate of \$14,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-2-R01-CA-10376 and the twenty-nine percent time rate of \$7,000.00 per annum payable from Contract PHS-PH-43-NAID-68-949 (total salary \$24,000.00) effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant or contract funds. (RBC 9)

41. Reappointment. Cynthia Pfaffenberger, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the full time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from Damon Runyon Foundation Grant 1061 effective for the period September 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 11)
42. Change in Source of Funds. Victorio Rodriguez, M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), from the forty-nine percent time rate of \$11,500.00 per annum payable from Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds) and the fifty-one percent time rate of \$12,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-P02-CA-05831-06 to the forty-nine percent time rate of \$11,500.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-2-R10-CA-10042 and the fifty-one percent time rate of \$12,000.00 per annum (total salary \$23,500.00) payable from Grant NIH-5-P02-CA-05831-06 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 13)
43. Increase in Salary. Richard W. Wolk, M. D., Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics (Without Tenure), Developmental Therapeutics from the full time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$20,700.00 per annum payable from Contract NIH-N01-CB-33888 effective for the period September 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available contract funds. (RBC 17)
44. Change in Source of Funds. Michael A. Burgess, M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), Developmental Therapeutics, from the full time rate of \$24,000.00 per annum payable from Contract NIH-NCI-C-71-2094 to the fifty percent time rate of \$12,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-2-R10-CA-10376 and the fifty percent time rate of \$12,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-2-R10-CA-10379 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 18)
45. Change in Source of Funds. Evan M. Hersh, M. D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), from the eighty-five percent time rate of \$28,200.00 per annum payable from Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds) and the fifteen percent time rate of \$5,000.00 per annum payable from Grant 5-P02-CA-05831 to the forty-five percent time rate of \$15,000.00 per annum payable from Grant 5-P02-CA-05831, the twenty-seven percent time rate of \$8,850.00 per annum payable from Contract NIH-N01-CP-33301 and the twenty-eight percent time rate of \$9,350.00 per annum (total salary \$33,200.00) payable from Contract NIH-N01-CB-33888 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant and contract funds. (RBC 19)
46. Change in Source of Funds. Eugene M. McKelvey, M. D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), from the fifty-seven percent time rate of \$13,000.00 per annum payable from Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds) and the forty-three percent time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-P02-CA-05831 to the sixteen percent time rate of \$3,700.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-P01-CA-11520, the fifty percent time rate of \$11,500.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-1-P02-CA-14528 and the thirty-four percent time rate of \$7,800.00 per annum (total salary \$23,000.00) payable from Contract NIH-NCI-C-71-2094 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant and contract funds. (RBC 20)
47. Increase in Salary. Potu N. Rao, Ph.D., Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Cell Biology)(Without Tenure), Developmental Therapeutics, from the forty-eight percent time rate of \$11,250.00 per annum paid from Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds), the twenty-six percent time rate of \$6,000.00 per annum paid from Grant NIH-5-P01-CA-11520 and the twenty-six percent time rate of \$6,000.00 per annum paid from Contract PHS-PH-43-NAID-68-949 to the seventy-five percent time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum payable from Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds) and the twenty-five percent time rate of \$6,100.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-P01-CA-11520 (full time rate \$24,100.00) effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Dr. Rao and available grant funds. (RBC 39)

48. Appointment. Jeane P. Hester, M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the twenty-two percent time rate of \$5,000.00 per annum from Grant NIH-2-R01-CA-10376 (full time rate \$23,000.00) effective for the period September 1, 1973 through December 31, 1973. The source of funds for this appointment is available grant funds. (RBC 49)

49. Appointment. Robert B. Livingston, M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the twenty-two percent time rate of \$5,000.00 per annum from Grant NIH-2-R01-CA-10376 (full time rate \$23,000.00) effective for the period September 1, 1973 through December 31, 1973. The source of funds for this appointment is available grant funds. (RBC 50)

50. Appointment. Richard C. Reed, M. D., Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics (Without Tenure), Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the full time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum from Grant NIH-2-R10-CA-08859 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this appointment is available grant funds. (RBC 51)

51. Resignation. Richard W. Wolk, M. D., Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$20,700.00 per annum effective at the close of business October 5, 1973. Dr. Wolk has been paid from available contract funds NIH-N01-CB-33888. (RBC 54)

Research (Experimental Animals)

52. Deletion of Name. Dale D. Boyd, D.V.M., Associate Veterinarian and Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (Without Tenure), Experimental Animals, payable at the full time rate of \$22,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Boyd resigned effective at the close of business July 31, 1973. (RBC 2)

Research (Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics)

53. Reappointment. Charles F. Walter, Ph.D., Associate Biomathematician and Assistant Professor of Biomathematics and Biochemistry (Without Tenure), Computer Science Laboratory, Institute of Biomathematics (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$25,500.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. Dr. Walter's reappointment is on a month-to-month basis not to exceed December 31, 1973. The source of funds for this reappointment is the budgeted position. (RBC 30)

54. Temporary Reappointment. Mark D. Broussard, Systems Analyst, Biomathematics (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum effective for the period September 1, 1973 through October 16, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Systems Analyst. (RBC 42)

Research (Virology)

55. Reappointment. William A. Newton, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology (Without Tenure), Virology, payable at the full time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum from Grant NIH-1-R26-CA-15438 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 22)

56. Change in Title. Robert L. Hales, B.S., Virology (General Funds) from Engineer Electron Microscopist (Other Staff) to Engineer Electron Microscopist and (Part Time) Instructor of Virology (Professional Staff) (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$18,100.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Engineer Electron Microscopist. (RBC 29)

57. Increase in Salary. Patton T. Allen, Ph.D., Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology (Without Tenure), Virology, from the full time rate of \$16,500.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$17,100.00 per annum payable from Contract NIH-N01-CP-33304 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is available contract funds. (RBC 40)

58. Appointment. Jerzy A. Georgiades, M. D., Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology (Without Tenure), Virology, payable at the full time rate of \$14,500.00 per annum from Contract NIH-N01-CP-33304 effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this appointment is available contract funds. (RBC 44)

Patient Care Activities (Admissions)

59. Appointment. Lora L. Hilton, Senior Clerk, Admissions (General Funds), payable at the full time rate of \$6,240.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 63)

Patient Care Activities (Medical Records)

60. Change in Time Status. Corinne Norton, Chief Medical Records Librarian, Medical Records (General Funds) from the full time rate of \$17,200.00 per annum to the sixty-seven percent time rate of \$11,600.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position established for Mrs. Norton. (RBC 36)

Patient Care Activities (Diagnostic Radiology Service)

61. Change in Title. Lee M. Marsh, Jr., Diagnostic Radiology Service (General Funds) from Associate Research Engineer and Instructor (Without Tenure), to Associate Research Engineer and (Part Time) Instructor (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$16,500.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position established for Mr. Marsh. (RBC 35)

Patient Care Activities (Volunteer Services)

62. Appointment. Martha P. Lawson, Director of Volunteer Services, Volunteer Services (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$12,500.00 per annum effective September 17, 1973. The source of funds for this appointment is the vacant budgeted position. (RBC 61)

General Services (Communications)

63. Appointment. Carolyn J. Farmer, Clerk-Typist I, Communications (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$4,776.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this new appointment is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 45)

Anderson-Mayfair

64. Reappointment. C. Blake Weimer, Resident Manager, Anderson-Mayfair, payable at the full time rate of \$14,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1973. The source of funds for this action is the vacant Resident Manager position. (RBC 16)

65. Reappointment, Change in Title and Time Status. Harry P. Lohrke, Anderson-Mayfair, from Relief Dining Room Manager payable at the thirty percent time rate of \$3,748.00 (full time rate \$12,660.00) per annum to Food Production Manager payable at the fifty percent time rate of \$7,500.00 (full time rate \$15,000.00) per annum effective September 1, 1973. Mr. Lohrke has assumed additional responsibilities and duties and is totally responsible for all food production and management in the Anderson Mayfair food operations. The source of funds for this action is available Anderson Mayfair Funds. (RBC 31)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

SYSTEM OFFICES
214 ARCHWAY
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78712

AUSTIN
EL PASO
FORT WORTH

GALVESTON
HOUSTON
SAN ANTONIO

October 26, 1973

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the December 7, 1973 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Marilyn D. Willman".

Marilyn D. Willman
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

December 7, 1973

~~41~~

CHANGES IN 1973-74 CLASSIFIED PAY PLAN

The following change is recommended in the 1973-74 Classified Pay Plan at The University of Texas System School of Nursing:

ADDITION

<u>Code</u>	<u>Job Title</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>	
		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>
5342	Maintenance Supervisor	\$831-1,084	\$9,972-13,008

ADJUNCT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

San Antonio Nursing School

1. The President, Dean and faculty of the San Antonio Nursing School recommend the appointment of Dr. Jack L. Hartley, Associate Professor at the San Antonio Health Science Center, as Adjunct Associate Professor (without compensation) for the 1973-74 academic year.

0 + 1

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (State)

El Paso Nursing School

1. IAC (74-75)-0315, between The University of Texas System School of Nursing and Texas Tech University School of Medicine, for the period September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1974, whereby the El Paso Nursing School will provide approximately 1600 square feet of space to Texas Tech University School of Medicine at a rental rate of \$6.50 per square foot per year. The space is located in the El Paso Nursing School building, 1101 N. Campbell, El Paso, Texas. The amount of this contract shall not exceed \$10,400.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Federal)

December 7, 1973

*10 of 17*System Nursing School

1. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, Grant G-7-53-9013-10-1, provides an additional \$2,444 for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974 for the support of the Graduate Nursing Student Loan Program. The funds will be expended in Travis County.

2. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education provides \$7,500 for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974 for the support of the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program. The funds will be expended in estimated amounts of \$2,050 in Travis County, \$900 in El Paso County, \$1,150 in Tarrant County, \$850 in Galveston County, \$1,200 in Harris County and \$1,350 in Bexar County.

3. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, Contract N01 MB-34110 provides \$47,112 for the period June 30, 1973 through September 30, 1974 for the establishment of a model teaching laboratory. The funds will be expended in Harris County. The original Notice of Award was docketed for Meeting No. 716, September 14, 1973, Page N-2, Item No. 5 and this item is included here to docket the official contract only.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1972-73 BUDGET

December 7, 1973

San Antonio Nursing School

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Summer Session Teaching Salaries \$1,149.18

To : Administrative and Professional Salaries \$1,149.18

For : To provide funds for the appointment of Dorothy Corona as Acting Dean and Assistant Professor effective August 13, 1973. (RBC #N-222)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

December 7, 1973

Austin Nursing School

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Teaching Salaries	\$1,751.00
To: Classified Salaries	\$1,751.00
For: To provide funds for appointment of Mary Walker as Research Associate III. (RBC# N-43)	

El Paso Nursing School

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Teaching Salaries	\$9,000.00
To: Assistant Instructors	\$9,000.00
For: To provide funds for appointment of Dorothy Bartnik as Assistant Instructor effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #N-44)	

Fort Worth Nursing School

1. Appointment of Sara B. Moore, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$12,000 for the period September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-28)

2. Appointment of Mary Bright, Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$9,000 for the period September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974. (RBC# N-30)

3. Resignation of Gladys Maryol, Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$9,300 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #N-52)

Houston Nursing School

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Summer Session Teaching Salaries	\$ 624.00
To: Classified Salaries	\$ 624.00
For: To provide funds for increase of salaries of Clerk Typist I positions to \$4,776, minimum salaries for Houston units. (RBC #N-45)	

2. Appointment of Jean Bradford, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$13,000 for the period September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-48)

San Antonio Nursing School

1. Appointment of Darien Conlee, Instructor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 for the period September 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-46)

2. Change the source of funds of \$9,777.76 for the salary of Darien Conlee, Instructor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 for the period October 1, 1973 through May 31, 1974 from Teaching Salaries to Project Outreach. (RBC #N-99)

3. Resignation of Sharon Ferguson, Instructor (non-tenure) (half-time) at a 9 months full-time rate of \$11,400 effective September 1, 1973. (RBC #N-96)

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of December 7, 1973

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1973	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	6
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1973	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	8
2. Securities Transactions Detail	11
C. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS TO COMMON TRUST FUND	16

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended September 30, 1973

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in September, 1973. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 9/30/72	BOOK YIELD 9/30/72	BOOK VALUE 9/30/73	BOOK YIELD 9/30/73
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$105,392,840.79	4.33%	\$ 91,537,140.46	5.18%
Government Agencies	24,615,818.63	6.91	29,995,097.78	6.95
FHA Mortgages	<u>15,498,064.34</u>	<u>7.01</u>	<u>13,933,642.99</u>	<u>7.01</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>145,506,723.76</u>	<u>5.05</u>	<u>135,465,881.23</u>	<u>5.76</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>233,823,417.14</u>	<u>4.93</u>	<u>243,500,945.13</u>	<u>4.97</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>379,330,140.90</u>	<u>4.98</u>	<u>378,966,826.36</u>	<u>5.25</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	10,499,040.32	5.24	10,097,290.00	5.42
Convertible Preferred Stocks	9,493,637.28	3.63	6,342,900.64	3.80
Common Stocks	<u>233,191,797.57</u>	<u>4.33</u>	<u>242,198,453.45</u>	<u>4.61</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>253,184,475.17</u>	<u>4.34</u>	<u>258,638,644.09</u>	<u>4.62</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>632,514,616.07</u>	<u>4.72</u>	<u>637,605,470.45</u>	<u>4.99</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Treasury Securities	--	--	14,800,798.75	6.41
Commercial Paper	2,656,000.00	<u>4.64</u>	18,810,100.00	<u>9.97</u>
Investment Transactions--				
Accounts Receivable	164,827.97		--	
Accounts Payable	138,041.20		--	
Cash	<u>43,879.15</u>		<u>30,036.43</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>3,002,748.32</u>		<u>33,640,935.18</u>	<u>8.39</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$635,517,364.39</u>	<u>4.72%</u>	<u>\$671,246,405.63*</u>	<u>5.16%</u>

*Includes \$39,162,922.37 Realized Net Profit

Indicated Annual Income \$29,996,420.00 \$34,636,314.53

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
September 30, 1973

	Cost	Yield at Cost
Purchases:		
U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)--		
Short Term Treasuries	\$ 1,862,570.32	9.03%
(TOTAL PURCHASES)		
	Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
Bond Maturities and Prepayments:		
U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)--		
Government Agencies	\$ 189,368.43	\$ 1,605.26
FHA Mortgages	98,288.92	-0-
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$ 287,657.35	\$ 1,605.26

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

August 31, 1973 Balance		\$669,354,740.44
Additions (September, 1973)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	\$ 1,605.26	
From General Land Office	1,890,059.93	1,891,665.19
September 30, 1973 Balance		\$671,246,405.63

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
	<u>Short Term Treasuries--</u>			
\$ 1,900,000	4-1/8% Bonds, due 2/15/74 (TOTAL - Bonds)	\$ 98.03	\$ <u>1,862,570.32</u>	<u>9.03%</u>
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
100,000	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	100,000.00	10.25
550,000	General Motors Acceptance Corp.	100.00	550,000.00	9.39
150,000	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	<u>150,000.00</u>	<u>10.30</u>
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		<u>800,000.00</u>	<u>9.67</u>
	TOTAL - INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED		<u>\$ 2,662,570.32</u>	<u>9.22%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
	<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Government Agencies--</u>			
\$ 25,657.26	Farmers Home Administration Insured Notes	\$100.00	\$ 25,657.26	\$ 585.67
163,711.17	GNMA, Various Pools	100.00	<u>163,711.17</u>	<u>1,019.59</u>
	TOTAL - Government Agencies		<u>189,368.43</u>	<u>1,605.26</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages--</u>			
98,288.92	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>98,288.92</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations		<u>\$ 287,657.35</u>	<u>\$ 1,605.26</u>
	(TOTAL - INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF)			

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(September, 1973)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)</u>			
\$ 15,946.33	Farmers Home Admin. 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	\$ 15,946.33	\$ 382.71
<u>9,710.93</u>	Farmers Home Admin. 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/30/2001	<u>9,710.93</u>	<u>202.96</u>
<u>25,657.26</u>	Total Farmers Home Administration	<u>25,657.26</u>	<u>585.67</u>
905.81	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #92, 8%, due 2/15/2001	905.81	(14.31)
814.34	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001	814.34	(186.08)
11,328.14	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #152, 8%, due 2/15/2001	11,328.14	(2,488.79)
732.69	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/2001	732.69	(105.07)
1,319.68	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,319.68	(106.23)
17,490.26	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	17,490.26	(578.93)
14,245.12	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #682, 7-1/2%, due 5/15/2001	14,245.12	(451.57)
3,222.91	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #832, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	3,222.91	142.77
5,301.94	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	5,301.94	221.62
5,109.47	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #905, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/2001	5,109.47	299.93
5,181.27	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	5,181.27	13.47
465.12	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	465.12	29.63
21,637.48	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1033, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	21,637.48	904.45
15,963.07	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1105, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	15,963.07	582.65
14,072.83	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1157, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	14,072.83	623.43
4,300.99	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1252, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	4,300.99	137.20
2,445.69	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1306, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	2,445.69	105.41
4,624.26	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1997, 6-1/2%, due 8/15/2002	4,624.26	234.45
24,857.10	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #2084, 7%, due 9/15/2002	24,857.10	308.23
<u>9,693.00</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #2455, 5-1/2%, due 2/15/99	<u>9,693.00</u>	<u>1,347.33</u>
<u>163,711.17</u>	Total GNMA Pass-Throughs	<u>163,711.17</u>	<u>1,019.59</u>
<u>\$ 189,368.43</u>	TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$ 189,368.43</u>	<u>\$ 1,605.26</u>

CASH STATEMENT
September 30, 1973

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 1,890,059.93	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Farmers Home Administration	25,657.26	
GNMA Principal Payments	163,711.17	
FHA Mortgages	98,288.92	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
U. S. Treasuries		\$ 661.74
Farmers Home Administration		915.39
GNMA Interest Payments		152,672.32
FHA Mortgages		83,173.89
Corporate Bonds		916,193.34
Commercial Paper		144,366.91
Dividends Collected:		
Common and Preferred Stocks		1,582,337.61
Amortization of Premium	191.33	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	2,177,908.61	\$2,880,321.20
Cash on Hand 9/1/73	569,311.01	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$ 2,747,219.62	

CASH STATEMENT
September 30, 1973
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
U. S. Treasuries	\$ 1,862,570.32	
Commercial Paper	800,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	54,612.87	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$2,880,321.20
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	2,717,183.19	\$2,880,321.20
Cash on Hand 9/30/73	30,036.43	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$ 2,747,219.62	

For Month Ended September 30, 1973

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in September, 1973. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
\$240,000	SRAC 9-5/8% Note, due 9/21/73 (Maud McCain Harding Fund)	\$ 240,000.00	9.65%
378,000	SRAC 10.30% Note, due 10/5/73 (Common Trust Fund)	378,000.00	10.39
267,000	SRAC 10.30% Note, due 10/15/73 (Common Trust Fund)	267,000.00	10.38
52,400	SRAC 10.30% Note, due 10/3/73 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	52,400.00	10.38
190,000	SRAC 10.30% Note, due 11/19/73 (\$100,000 - Common Trust Fund 10,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 80,000 - The J. V. and H. A. Stiles Foundation - Temporary)	190,000.00	10.48
103,000	First City National Bank of Houston 10.70% CD, due 11/30/73 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	103,000.00	10.70

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
\$ 11,433.36	Common Trust Fund	\$ 11,433.36	\$ 73.10
2,204.87	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - DMS	2,204.87	(6.52)
432.53	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	432.53	5.28
1,010.14	Texas Union Building Fund	1,010.14	89.80
1,733.69	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,733.69	3.35
1,211.80	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,211.80	48.96

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>(Continued)</u>			
\$ 13,104.46	U.T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1972 & 1972A - Reserve Fund	\$ 13,104.46	\$ 177.55
6,157.06	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954 - Reserve Fund	6,157.06	(308.95)
1,446.33	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956 - Reserve Fund	1,446.33	(73.37)
1,309.43	U.T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963 - Reserve Fund	1,309.43	(7.36)
4,008.21	U.T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967 - Reserve Fund	4,008.21	(118.28)
3,023.89	U.T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Reserve Fund	3,023.89	(119.61)
816.84	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971, 1972 & 1973 - Reserve Fund	816.84	35.18
222.51	U.T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Reserve Fund	222.51	2.02
2,838.57	Galveston Medical Branch - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955 - Reserve Fund	2,838.57	0.73
112.02	M. D. Anderson Hospital - Endowment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1972 - Interest & Sinking Fund	112.02	6.61
10,292.78	M. D. Anderson Hospital - Endowment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1972 - Reserve Fund	10,292.78	594.22
187.98	U.T. El Paso - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1961 - Reserve Fund	187.98	5.45
1,122.96	U.T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	1,122.96	25.20
1,198.38	U.T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	1,198.38	(50.32)
1,530.99	U.T. El Paso - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971 & 1973 - Reserve Fund	1,530.99	(17.20)
489.54	U.T. Arlington - Housing System Revenue Bonds - Series 1963 - Reserve Fund	489.54	-0-
602.51	U.T. Arlington - Student Center Fee Bonds - Series 1960 - Reserve Fund	602.51	-0-
621.33	U.T. Arlington - Gymnasium Fee Bonds - Series 1961 - Reserve Fund	621.33	-0-
2,936.74	U.T. Arlington - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, Series 1966, and Series 1968 - Reserve Fund	2,936.74	(120.81)
30.10	U.T. Arlington - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1971A, 1973 & 1973A - Reserve Fund	<u>30.10</u>	<u>1.41</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>70,079.02</u>	<u>246.44</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
	See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail		
	The George M. Oliver Charitable Trust	\$ 4,989.75	(\$34,160.24)
	The Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	<u>4,989.76</u>	(<u>34,160.23</u>)
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>9,979.51</u>	(<u>68,320.47</u>)
	TOTAL - STOCKS AND BONDS DISPOSED OF	<u>\$ 80,058.53</u>	(<u>\$68,074.03</u>)
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
\$ 700	GMAC 9.70% Note, due 9/7/73 (Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund)	\$ 700.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(September, 1973)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 202.74	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #95, 8%, due 12/15/2000	\$ 202.74	(\$ 10.97)
835.09	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001	835.09	(45.17)
1,249.92	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,249.92	(68.00)
529.49	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	529.49	(28.80)
3,245.77	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	3,245.77	318.41
<u>5,370.35</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	<u>5,370.35</u>	(92.37)
<u>\$ 11,433.36</u>		<u>\$ 11,433.36</u>	<u>\$ 73.10</u>

THE WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL
(September, 1973)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

\$ 1,837.13	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 1,837.13	(\$ 34.54)
<u>367.74</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	<u>367.74</u>	<u>28.02</u>
<u>\$ 2,204.87</u>		<u>\$ 2,204.87</u>	<u>(\$ 6.52)</u>

THE GEORGE M. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST
(September, 1973)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
800 Shs.	Farah Manufacturing Company Common Stock	<u>\$ 4,989.75</u>	<u>(\$ 34,160.24)</u>	-0-

THE LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST
(September, 1973)

STOCK SALES

800 Shs.	Farah Manufacturing Company Common Stock	<u>\$ 4,989.76</u>	<u>(\$ 34,160.23)</u>	-0-
----------	--	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(September, 1973)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>RESERVE FOR POSSIBLE FIRE LOSSES - TEMPORARY STUDENT HOUSING UNITS:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 432.53	\$ 5.28
<u>TEXAS UNION BUILDING FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 1,010.14	\$ 89.80
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 38.27	(\$ 1.08)
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	549.79	-0-
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	1,082.23	0.65
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	63.40	3.78
	<u>\$ 1,733.69</u>	<u>\$ 3.35</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND - TEMPORARY:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 1,211.80	\$ 48.96
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1972 & 1972A - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #194, 8%, due 1/15/2001	\$ 1,235.44	(\$ 46.33)
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	465.60	22.12
GNMA, Pool #1745, 6-1/2%, due 9/15/2002	6,695.62	378.30
GNMA, Pool #2283, 8%, due 9/15/2001	2,869.97	(107.62)
GNMA, Pool #2308, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,837.83	(68.92)
	<u>\$ 13,104.46</u>	<u>\$ 177.55</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 640.16	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	5,516.90	(308.95)
	<u>\$ 6,157.06</u>	<u>(\$ 308.95)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 1,134.99	(\$ 63.56)
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	311.34	(9.81)
	<u>\$ 1,446.33</u>	<u>(\$ 73.37)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 956.48	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	311.34	(9.81)
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	41.61	2.45
	<u>\$ 1,309.43</u>	<u>(\$ 7.36)</u>

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)
(September, 1973)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 130.11	\$ 7.35
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	572.38	-0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,853.33	(103.79)
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,189.79	(37.48)
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	82.12	4.99
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	180.48	10.65
	<u>\$ 4,008.21</u>	<u>(\$ 118.28)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969</u>		
<u>UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 836.92	(\$ 46.53)
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,508.53	(84.48)
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	678.44	11.40
	<u>\$ 3,023.89</u>	<u>(\$ 119.61)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1972 & 1973 -</u>		
<u>RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 131.80	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	425.91	19.89
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	259.13	15.29
	<u>\$ 816.84</u>	<u>\$ 35.18</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 188.28	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	34.23	2.02
	<u>\$ 222.51</u>	<u>\$ 2.02</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 1,626.76	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	1,211.81	0.73
	<u>\$ 2,838.57</u>	<u>\$ 0.73</u>
<u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 -</u>		
<u>INTEREST & SINKING FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	\$ 112.02	\$ 6.61
<u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 -</u>		
<u>RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #1279, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/2002	\$ 447.55	\$ 25.06
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	84.16	4.97
GNMA, Pool #1710, 6-1/2%, due 9/15/2002	9,761.07	564.19
	<u>\$ 10,292.78</u>	<u>\$ 594.22</u>

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)
(September, 1973)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 187.98	\$ 5.45
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 117.78	\$ 2.41
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	557.32	-0-
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	119.53	2.86
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	328.33	19.93
	<u>\$ 1,122.96</u>	<u>\$ 25.20</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 594.97	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	603.41	(50.32)
	<u>\$ 1,198.38</u>	<u>(\$ 50.32)</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1971 & 1973 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #194, 8%, due 1/15/2001	\$ 935.05	(\$ 35.06)
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	399.31	6.19
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	36.54	2.22
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	160.09	9.45
	<u>\$ 1,530.99</u>	<u>(\$ 17.20)</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 489.54	\$ -0-
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS, SERIES 1960 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 602.51	\$ -0-
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 621.33	\$ -0-
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 61.85	\$ 4.03
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	2,499.85	(139.99)
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	375.04	15.15
	<u>\$ 2,936.74</u>	<u>(\$ 120.81)</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1971A, 1973 & 1973A - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	\$ 30.10	\$ 1.41

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.--The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends that the following additions and withdrawals made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on September 1, 1973, at a market unit value of \$2.248196834, be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$181.48 already in CTF)	\$ 2.92	1
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Award (College of Business Administration) (\$263.00 already in CTF)	4.33	2
I. Friedlander Building and Loan Prize Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$4,835.62 already in CTF)	5.04	2
The Gilbreth Award Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$540.31 already in CTF)	8.15	4
Joseph Martin Hernandez, Jr., Memorial Scholarship (College of Business Administration) (\$1,142.58 already in CTF)	15.14	7
C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$54,687.88 already in CTF)	7,407.50	3,295
Leo G. Blackstock Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$3,273.75 already in CTF)	380.00	169
George M. Kozmetsky Memorial Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$4,091.75 already in CTF)	60.00	27
J. L. Mosle Memorial Scholarship Fund (Department of Finance) (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$40,514.75 already in CTF)	25.00	11
Arthur Young Distinguished Professorship Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$82,925.00 already in CTF)	4,675.00	2,079
Journalism Foundation - Paul J. Thompson-DeWitt Reddick Society (School of Communication - Department of Journalism) (\$40,186.95 already in CTF)	15.00	7
John E. McGary Advertising Scholarship (School of Communication - Department of Journalism) (\$2,524.82 already in CTF)	38.22	17
Ward C. Mayborn Journalism Scholarship (School of Communication - Department of Journalism) (\$10,250.00 already in CTF)	60.00	27
Additions - September 1, 1973		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
E. William Doty Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$5,118.92 already in CTF)	\$ 71.93	32
Mollie Fitzhugh Thornton Music Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$623.70 already in CTF)	8.46	4
Wayne Franklin Bowman Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$20,665.60 already in CTF)	4,920.00	2,188
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$247,522.67 already in CTF)	1,986.06	883
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$15,657.00 already in CTF)	220.00	98
Robert H. Cuyler Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$20,619.32 already in CTF)	25.00	11
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$10,024.00 already in CTF)	370.00	165
Carolyn G. and George M. Knebel Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$27,479.81 already in CTF)	9,150.00	4,070
J. Hoover Mackin Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$9,399.72 already in CTF)	345.00	153
Ed. Owen - Geo. Coates Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$102,462.20 already in CTF)	100.00	44
Wallace E. Pratt Professorship in Geophysics (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	33,081.66	14,715
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$6,124.05 already in CTF)	15.00	7
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$90,008.64 already in CTF)	48.40	22
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (\$1,524.22 already in CTF)	29.99	13
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$1,233.33 already in CTF)	19.98	9
Additions - September 1, 1973		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Will H. Mayes Scholarship in Journalism (School of Communication - Department of Journalism) (\$14,125.61 already in CTF)	\$ 290.55	129
DeWitt Reddick Journalism Scholarship Fund (School of Communication - Department of Journalism) (\$4,844.24 already in CTF)	69.61	31
David M. Warren and Alvah Meyer Warren Journalism Scholarship Fund (School of Communication - Department of Journalism) (\$18,782.58 already in CTF)	631.24	281
Frederick Eby Research Prize in Humanistic Studies in Education (College of Education) (\$1,980.08 already in CTF)	109.25	49
The Wayne Franklin Bowman, Jr. Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$4,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	445
W. A. (Bill) Cunningham Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$59,894.03 already in CTF)	8,779.53	3,905
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$329.68 already in CTF)	4.53	2
The F. B. Plummer Scholarship Recognition Fund in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$1,823.83 already in CTF)	114.85	51
E. P. Schoch Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,448
T. U. Taylor Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,448
T. U. Taylor Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$8,606.83 already in CTF)	127.65	57
Neena M. Woolrich Endowed Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	1,541.64	686
W. R. Woolrich Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,448
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$24,195.00 already in CTF)	8,000.00	3,558
Additions - September 1, 1973		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$3,643.68 already in CTF)	\$ 53.31	24
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$13,843.70 already in CTF)	196.14	87
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$8,971.13 already in CTF)	122.89	55
E. M. Barron Fund (\$83,745.42 already in CTF)	138.80	62
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (\$27,532.37 already in CTF)	159.56	71
Albert A. Bennett Mathematics Prizes (\$6,527.70 already in CTF)	254.61	113
Florence Ralston Brooke Fund for Library Books (\$19,231.87 already in CTF)	242.75	108
W. J. Bryan Prize in Government Fund (\$2,870.91 already in CTF)	4.20	2
Morgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund (\$14,138.97 already in CTF)	214.37	95
Chimes Scholarship Fund (\$1,550.88 already in CTF)	38.32	17
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (\$10,854.98 already in CTF)	33.94	15
Ethel V. Loving de Diaz Scholarship Fund (\$7,296.28 already in CTF)	83.39	37
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$54,708.94 already in CTF)	277.13	123
Clara Driscoll Scholarship for Research in Texas History (\$13,139.91 already in CTF)	963.05	428
James Leonard Duncan Scholarship Fund (\$9,006.88 already in CTF)	63.00	28
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$2,114.65 already in CTF)	35.66	16
Genetics Foundation - Genetics Memorial Fund (NEW FUND)	12,428.23	5,528
Alice B. Goodwin Scholarship Fund (\$13,368.00 already in CTF)	15,531.24	6,908
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$36,658.13 already in CTF)	17,989.22	8,002
Additions - September 1, 1973		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Bess Heflin Fellowship Fund (\$50,690.13 already in CTF)	\$ 11,110.00	4,942
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$177.27 already in CTF)	2.55	1
Hogg Foundation: Will C. Hogg Fund (\$10,613,875.62 already in CTF)	41,615.91	18,511
Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties (\$2,921,189.88 already in CTF)	30,003.50	13,346
Hogg Foundation: Unappropriated Income Account (\$408,250.21 already in CTF)	100,000.00	44,480
Hogg Foundation - Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund (\$5,186.05 already in CTF)	205.66	91
Thomas E. Hogg - Residuary Legacy (\$8,671.59 already in CTF)	370.90	165
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund (\$2,411,716.40 already in CTF)	102,405.00	45,550
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (NEW FUND)	500.00	222
W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund (\$107,627.41 already in CTF)	1,186.47	528
W. F. and Marian Michael Scholarships and Fellowships (German) (\$4,423.00 already in CTF)	60.65	27
The Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$82.58 already in CTF)	1.47	1
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$1,270.65 already in CTF)	16.61	7
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$2,698.27 already in CTF)	33.16	15
Medina Oliver Loan Fund (NEW FUND)	50,032.16	22,254
S. H. Osmond Scholarship Fund (\$1,484.79 already in CTF)	113.99	51
The Perry and Tommie Patterson Fellowships in Political Science (\$1,777.51 already in CTF)	25.86	12
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$3,138.51 already in CTF)	38.51	17
Aaron Schaffer Memorial Scholarship Fund (French) (\$5,396.72 already in CTF)	160.42	71
Additions - September 1, 1973		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Edward Larocque Tinker Visiting Professorship in Latin American Studies (NEW FUND)	\$ 100,000.00	44,480
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$52,928.79 already in CTF)	667.78	297
Bashour Memorial Lectureship (Dallas Medical School) (NEW FUND)	6,000.00	2,669
Gillette Professorship of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Dallas Medical School) (\$103,719.89 already in CTF)	361.77	161
The Josey Professorship of Community Health Services (Houston Medical School) (\$54,702.44 already in CTF)	10,706.91	4,762
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$214,198.30 already in CTF)	1,952.50	868
Fitzhugh Carter Pannill Scholarship and Loan Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$5,198.29 already in CTF)	60.00	27
Phillip Pauerstein Memorial Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$1,430.00 already in CTF)	150.00	67
Sudden Infant Death Research Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$8,430.89 already in CTF)	1.16	1
Carolyn Froebel Fund (Anderson Hospital) (\$1,437.65 already in CTF)	17.10	8
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (Anderson Hospital) (\$5,498.87 already in CTF)	203.56	91
University Cancer Foundation (Anderson Hospital) (\$557,780.69 already in CTF)	77.12	34
The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (Anderson Hospital) (NEW FUND)	150,000.00	66,720
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$3,805.54 already in CTF)	58.35	26
Dr. Raymond L. Gregory Professorship in Internal Medicine (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	84,479.04	37,576

Additions - September 1, 1973

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Gladys Kempner and R. Lee Kempner Professorship in Child Psychiatry (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	\$ 20,000.00	8,896
The James McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$837,726.50 already in CTF)	8,736.48	3,886
The Robertson Poth Professorship in Ophthalmology (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$22,266.10 already in CTF)	255.23	114
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$3,221.03 already in CTF)	17.61	8
Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,380,694.10 already in CTF)	943.80	420
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,684,232.72 already in CTF)	4,286.26	1,907
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$14,093.64 already in CTF)	3,030.19	1,348
Patrick Romanell Visiting Professorship in Philosophy (U. T. El Paso) (\$5,189.90 already in CTF)	65.45	29
Julia Ann Ross Memorial Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$7,659.67 already in CTF)	440.62	196
Lydia Stark Memorial Scholarship in Speech Therapy (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,663.64 already in CTF)	1,095.00	487
Student General Property Deposits Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$164,999.46 already in CTF)	27,531.84	12,246
Kathrine H. White Memorial Library Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$2,920.50 already in CTF)	15.00	7
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1973	<u>\$ 921,622.03</u>	<u>409,941</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of September 1, 1973, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund endowment account at a market unit value of \$2.248196834 based on market valuation as of August 31, 1973:

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Various Purposes	\$30,000.00
Lora Lee Pederson Fund	710.43
Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry	<u>74.19</u>
TOTAL CASH WITHDRAWN ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1973	<u>\$30,784.62</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment account after withdrawal:

Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Various Purposes:

Book Value prior		Units Held prior	
to withdrawal	\$ 63,917.28	to withdrawal	29,916
Book Value withdrawn	<u>28,510.29</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>13,344</u>
Book Value remaining		Units remaining	
after withdrawal	<u>\$ 35,406.99</u>	after withdrawal	<u>16,572</u>

Lora Lee Pederson Fund:

Book Value prior		Units Held prior	
to withdrawal	\$ 5,813.78	to withdrawal	2,868
Book Value withdrawn	<u>640.57</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>316</u>
Book Value remaining		Units remaining	
after withdrawal	<u>\$ 5,173.21</u>	after withdrawal	<u>2,552</u>

Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry:

Book Value prior		Units Held prior	
to withdrawal	\$369,161.61	to withdrawal	172,502
Book Value withdrawn	<u>70.62</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>33</u>
Book Value remaining		Units remaining	
after withdrawal	<u>\$369,090.99</u>	after withdrawal	<u>172,469</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Net Realized Profit on Sale of Investments:

Realized Profit prior to withdrawal		\$1,673,196.47
Reduction due to withdrawal:		
Engineering Foundation - Various Donors -		
Various Purposes	\$1,489.71	
Lora Lee Pederson Fund	69.86	
Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry	3.57	1,563.14*
After withdrawal		\$1,671,633.33

*Difference between Book Value in the amount of \$29,221.48 written off and cash withdrawn in the amount of \$30,784.62 based on market unit value of \$2.248196834.

The results of the above additions and withdrawals will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total Book Value of \$41,347,109.47 with 18,184,746 units outstanding as of September 1, 1973.

SUMMARY

Cash Added 9/1/73		\$921,622.03
Cash Withdrawn 9/1/73		30,784.62
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND 9/1/73		\$890,837.41